

CARNEGIE CORPORATION

Library Program
1911 - 1961

by FLORENCE ANDERSON



CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK

589 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

1963



YALE UNIVERSITY

Library Program
1944-1961

BY IRVING L. HARRIS



YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

Library Program
1911-1914



CARNEGIE CORPORATION

Library Program
1911 - 1961

by FLORENCE ANDERSON



CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK
589 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

1963

LIBRARY CORPORATION

Library Program
1911-1961

EDWARD ARBON



LIBRARY CORPORATION
1911-1961

Contents

Introduction	1
The Library Program	3
Summary of Library Grants	25
Grants in the United States	
Public Library Buildings	26
Public and Specialized Libraries	65
Educational Institutions	69
Professional, Scholarly, and Other Organizations	88
Programs and Studies Administered by Carnegie Corporation	93
Grants in the Commonwealth	
Public Library Buildings	94
Library Grants	99
Selected Bibliography of Publications Resulting from Carnegie Corporation Grants	108
Review Series	115

Introduction

IN assembling the information for this pamphlet I relied heavily on the material prepared earlier by others. These works included particularly the previous library pamphlet in this series, *Library Interests* by Robert M. Lester,¹ my predecessor as secretary of the Corporation; the list of grants for library buildings compiled by Durand R. Miller² in 1943; and an informal memorandum prepared in 1956 by Frederick H. Jackson. The several lists of grants, which are essential to the completeness of this document, are the work of Rosalinde B. Kaufman. The careful job of editing and preparing the material for the printer was done by Barbara D. Finberg.

Since Mr. Lester's pamphlet covers quite fully the Corporation's library activities prior to 1935, only a brief summary is given here. The object of this publication is to bring the record up to date for the Corporation's first 50 years (ending September 30, 1961) and to make available in one volume the facts and figures on all Carnegie grants for library purposes up to that time.

It will be noted that the lists of grants are not organized to conform to the order in which they are discussed in the text. This was not an oversight. It was thought that analyzing the grants in

¹ "Review Series," No. 19 (New York: Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1935). See p. 115 for a complete list of the Series.

² *Carnegie Grants for Library Buildings, 1890-1917* (New York: Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1943).

somewhat different ways would give the reader a clearer perception of the Corporation's program.

Because reports of research and experimentation supported by Corporation grants have a significant place in the literature of the library profession, I have included a bibliography listing many of the books and monographs that resulted. The numerals following mention of a study or report in the text and the lists of grants indicate the publication's place in the bibliography, beginning on page 108, where more complete information is given.

FLORENCE ANDERSON
Secretary

The Library Program

THE name of Andrew Carnegie is closely associated with libraries. So closely associated that his other philanthropies—even the current activities of the several trusts he established—are still overshadowed in the public mind by his contributions to the development of library service in the United States and other parts of the English-speaking world.

Carnegie Corporation inherited its interest in libraries from its founder. Indeed, as president of the Corporation from its establishment in 1911 until 1919, the year of his death, Mr. Carnegie initiated the Corporation's library program. Because he linked it in these years to his own earlier beneficences, any summary of the Corporation's activities in this field must perforce include some of his personal gifts.

Carnegie library interests divide logically into four periods: the years prior to 1918, when the major emphasis was on buildings; a period of stock-taking and evaluation, plus a few special grants during World War I; the expansion period, from 1926 to the start of World War II; and the postwar period, during which grants for library purposes received a decreasing share of the Corporation's funds.

I. The Early Years

Andrew Carnegie's interest in libraries was a very personal one. He was a "self-made man" whose formal schooling ended when he was only 12 years old; but that was not the end of his desire for knowledge. In his *Autobiography* he puts great stress on the opportunity he was given as a boy to use the private library of Colonel James Anderson in Allegheny. "It was from my own early experience," he wrote, "that I decided that there was no use to which

money could be applied so productive of good to boys and girls who have good within them and ability and ambition to develop it, as the founding of a public library in a community which is willing to support it as a municipal institution." Thus his first major philanthropy was the establishment of libraries.

Starting in 1881 with a gift of a library to his birthplace, Dunfermline, Scotland, Mr. Carnegie and later the Corporation gave some \$56 million to build 2,509 public libraries. The usual formula was to give money for a building if the community would provide a suitable site and would appropriate annually from tax funds at least ten percent of the amount of the gift to maintain a free public library. These agreements were probably not legally binding; they have never been tested. Most communities, however, justified Carnegie's faith in their good resolutions. Many of them have spent much more on their libraries than the donor required, and to them the Carnegie gift may now seem only a drop in the bucket. But it was the start and, once having enjoyed the benefits of library service, citizens around the world have proved their willingness to pay for it. Mr. Carnegie once remarked gleefully that his program had induced the people over the years to spend far more from tax funds for library service than he had spent for buildings.

During the first 29 years of Mr. Carnegie's library giving the design of the buildings was solely a matter of local choice. Then in 1910 James Bertram, Mr. Carnegie's Scottish secretary, expressed his concern about the waste in library construction. In consultation with architects and librarians he drew up general specifications to be adhered to and provided sample floor plans. After that Mr. Bertram personally approved the local architects' plans for each building. His brusque criticisms must have annoyed many professional architects, and by modern standards the buildings suggested and approved leave much to be desired, but at least some of the non-functional aspects of late-nineteenth-century public architecture were eliminated.

Of the 2,509 "Carnegie Libraries" (less than one-third of which actually bore the Carnegie name) 1,681 were built in the United

States. The rest were located in many other parts of the English-speaking world: Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, the West Indies, and elsewhere. Although Mr. Carnegie personally could make gifts for libraries in all these far-flung places, the Corporation, as it was constituted by its charter, could spend its income only in the United States and the areas then known as "Canada and the British Colonies." Thus to continue his philanthropic interests in the British Isles Mr. Carnegie in 1913 established the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust. (As the records of the 660 libraries built in Great Britain were transferred to that organization, they are not listed in this pamphlet.)

In 1917, with the advent of America's entry into the First World War, grants for buildings were discontinued, chiefly because of a shortage of materials and manpower. After the war earlier commitments were honored, but due to a change in policy no new grants were made for public library buildings.

Concurrent with their grants for public libraries Mr. Carnegie and the Corporation financed 108 library buildings on college campuses. Most of these gifts were made prior to 1917, but a few were also made in the early 1920's.

There are those who say that Mr. Carnegie's policy of establishing autonomous library units in over 2,500 communities inhibited for years the organization of a more functional type of coordinated service. Others believe that the myriad of small libraries scattered around the world was a necessary first step to creating a generation of library users willing to vote local, state, and federal funds for improved service.

II. Planning for the Future

Although the Corporation continued to grant some funds for library development between 1917 and 1925 these years were devoted primarily to appraisal and planning. In 1915 the trustees of the Corporation had commissioned Alvin S. Johnson to survey selected Carnegie libraries (58). When he found that many of them were not providing good service because they lacked trained

librarians, he recommended that the Corporation, before giving more money for buildings, do something about the preparation of librarians and the establishment of central services for book selection, cataloging, and other operations.

Following his advice the trustees did not resume the building program after the war, and in 1918 they decided to look into librarians' training. The resulting document by Charles C. Williamson (111) has been called one of the most influential studies of professional education ever made; it is still referred to frequently in current literature. Certainly it had a great influence on the subsequent program of the Corporation. One of Mr. Williamson's major recommendations was that librarians be educated in a university context rather than in a training school sponsored by a public library. He also recommended the establishment of a graduate library school for advanced training, a national accrediting and certification system for schools, and liberal fellowships.

A complementary study made during this period focused on the role of the library as a medium for spreading information (64). The author was William S. Learned, for many years a staff member of The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching and at that time also a member of the Corporation's staff. He called for expanded services to be provided by the American Library Association and for local and regional experiments and demonstrations leading to better ways of getting books to the people.

For further evaluation and planning, a number of conferences and other specialized studies were conducted by the Corporation itself and by the American Library Association, the Association of American Universities, and other agencies with Corporation support.

III. Years of Expansion

Utilizing the data and recommendations produced by the studies and conferences the Corporation in 1926 embarked upon a large-scale expansion of its library program. There were two major

categories of grants and a number of related studies and demonstrations. The first category, a ten-year "Library Service Program" to cost over \$5 million, was approved by the trustees in March 1926. Its aim was to strengthen the library profession by supporting the activities of the American Library Association (A.L.A.) and by improving training opportunities. The plan included endowment funds for the A.L.A. and for existing library schools and the establishment of a new school for graduate training in librarianship. In addition to carrying out this specific program the Corporation supported a number of other central services and training projects in the United States and the Commonwealth.

The other major category comprised grants to colleges and universities for the development of their libraries, chiefly through the purchase of books.

In these efforts to enhance library service the Corporation spent an average of about \$830,000 a year from 1926 until 1941, or approximately one-sixth of its income available at that time.

Central Services

Andrew Carnegie's great interest was not in library buildings but in the opportunities that libraries offered men and women, young, old, and in-between, for knowledge and understanding. It is not surprising, therefore, that he would have included the American Library Association in his library giving. Founded in 1876 to improve and extend library services, the A.L.A. received its initial endowment—\$100,000—from Andrew Carnegie in 1902. Between 1924 and 1926 the Corporation provided \$549,500 towards its general support, and in 1926 the trustees approved gifts of \$2 million in endowment for the Association. As indicated on pages 89 and 90, the A.L.A. has also received many other grants for special purposes.

Between 1926 and 1941 the A.L.A. and the Corporation worked together to identify needs in library service and to develop programs to meet them. Special recognition should be given to Carl H. Milam, the devoted and imaginative executive secretary of the

A.L.A. from 1920 to 1948 who not only built the organization but also contributed significantly to the whole field.

The A.L.A. helped to establish the Canadian Library Council, a small group of leading Canadian librarians. The Corporation assisted in the effort with grants to send Canadian delegates to the A.L.A. meeting in Milwaukee in 1942 and to the conference of the Council in Montreal the following year. In addition the Corporation made a grant of \$20,000 for the initial support of the Council, which became the nucleus of the Canadian Library Association organized a few years later.

The Library of Congress, a great central resource for American scholarship, received a number of Corporation grants to strengthen its services. Two grants totaling \$111,000 helped to develop its division of fine arts. Its music division received funds to establish and equip its unique archives of American folklore. During the 1930's a consultant service was supported. These and other grants to the Library are listed on page 66.

Regional as well as national services were important to the advancement of library service at this time. Several of the regional programs that the Corporation assisted were copied or adapted in other parts of the country. The bibliographic center and union catalog established by the Pacific Northwest Library Association in 1940 was particularly successful. Assistance was also given to a similar center in Philadelphia and to the regional library service and bibliographic center operated by the Denver Public Library.

Although the Corporation's charter permits it to make grants in those areas of the Commonwealth formerly known as the British Dominions and Colonies it did not extend its library interests, except for public library buildings, beyond the Western Hemisphere until 1928. (Another pamphlet² recounts the development of the Corporation's program in the Commonwealth, but some of the library activities will be mentioned in the appropriate categories here.)

² *Carnegie Corporation Commonwealth Program* by Stephen H. Stackpole, "Review Series" No. 39, (New York: Carnegie Corporation of New York, to be published 1963).

In the 1920's the concept of free library service to all the people did not exist in the southern Dominions as it did in the United States, Great Britain, and Canada. In South Africa, New Zealand, and Australia the Corporation in different ways helped to provide the central services that would promote this concept. The focus of leadership in South Africa was The State Library at Pretoria. In 1928, when Milton J. Ferguson and S. A. Pitt visited South African libraries, The State Library was hardly more than a municipal institution. Then in 1931 M. M. Stirling, executive secretary of the newly organized South African Library Association, was appointed its head. Following the recommendations of the Ferguson and Pitt surveys (39, 86) and with financial support from the Corporation, Mr. Stirling built the Library into a strong, central institution which encouraged the development of free library service throughout the Union. A "library organizer" was added to the staff and a training course for librarians was started.

For various reasons the Corporation invited a group of prominent citizens in South Africa to administer its library appropriations, and later other grants, in South Africa. Subsequently the Corporation's trustees often voted appropriations for a purpose, without specifying an institution, and payments were made to the "South African Trustees." Thus, the list of grants on page 100 does not always indicate the organization that was the final beneficiary of the funds. Specifically the \$143,750 for "Library Movement in South Africa," which consisted of three grants of \$6,250 each from 1930 through 1932 and an endowment of \$125,000 paid in 1932, was used primarily to support the central services of The State Library and the early activities of the Library Association. On the recommendation of Mr. Stirling grants for non-European library service in the four provinces were also made and paid through the "South African Trustees."

In New Zealand, a library association was established as early as 1910. The Corporation made a grant in 1938 to support its activities.

Public library development in Australia moved more slowly. In spite of the needling of a few prominent citizens and librarians,

communities were loath to give up subscription libraries and provide tax funds to support a free service. To encourage its development the Corporation worked through the Australian Council for Educational Research, which it had helped to establish in 1929. In 1937 a grant of \$25,000 was made to the Council for library development. It was used for conferences, promotional activities in the several states, and the organization of the Australian Institute of Librarians which later became the Library Association of Australia. A subsequent grant enabled the Council to provide grants-in-aid for library training.

Central services in the West Indies were established in 1940 with a Corporation grant of \$70,000 for a central library in Trinidad. This later became the Eastern Caribbean Regional Library.

Training for Library Service

Even before the Williamson report, Mr. Carnegie and the Corporation had contributed to the training of librarians. Prior to 1926 they had made grants for endowment and/or support of the library schools of Western Reserve University (\$146,000) and Hampton Institute⁴ (\$37,500), and to the schools operated by Carnegie Institute in Pittsburgh (\$40,000), the New York Public Library⁴ (\$255,000), and the Carnegie Library of Atlanta⁴ (\$100,500). Under the new program inaugurated in 1926, grants totaling \$3,359,550 for endowment and support of library schools were made to the following institutions:

Institution	Endowment	Support
Atlanta University	\$ 150,000	..
University of California	150,000	..
Carnegie Library of Atlanta ⁴	..	\$ 44,150
Carnegie Institute of Technology	..	12,100
University of Chicago	1,000,000	462,750
Columbia University	150,000	380,000
University of Denver	50,000	65,000
Drexel Institute of Technology	..	20,000
Emory University	100,000	42,000
Hampton Institute ⁴	..	95,500
University of Kentucky	..	5,400
McGill University	..	134,300

⁴ Discontinued or taken over by universities.

Institution	Endowment	Support
University of Michigan	\$ 200,000	..
University of North Carolina	100,000	\$ 100,000
Pratt Institute	50,000	..
St. Louis Library School ⁴ (Public Library of St. Louis)	..	18,850
Simmons College	..	13,500
Western Reserve University	..	16,000
	<u>\$1,950,000</u>	<u>\$1,409,550</u>

Carnegie Corporation's major contribution in this decade was the establishment of the first graduate library school, on the foundation's initiative, at the University of Chicago. Grants totaling \$462,750 were made toward its support from 1925 to 1942 and \$1 million was given for endowment in 1926.

In addition to the grants noted above about \$300,000 has been given to these schools for conferences, studies, publications, and miscellaneous projects.

The Corporation relied heavily on the recommendations of the A.L.A.'s Board of Education for Librarianship in distributing funds for the development of library schools. The Board, which was itself partly supported by the Corporation, played a significant role in establishing standards for library training and in accrediting schools.

An account of the Corporation's program in training for librarianship would not be complete without mention of the funds provided for fellowships. Between 1928 and 1930 the Corporation itself awarded fellowships totaling \$50,200 to 30 individuals; and between 1931 and 1939 it made grants totaling \$134,400 to the A.L.A. for fellowship programs for United States, Puerto Rican, and Canadian students. In addition, during the two-year interim between the closing of the library school at Hampton Institute and the opening of the school at Atlanta University, the Corporation provided \$20,000 for the training of Negro librarians in northern universities.

In New Zealand and South Africa the Corporation had a considerable influence on the status of college librarians. Before granting colleges in these countries funds for the purchase of books,

⁴ Discontinued or taken over by universities.

Carnegie insisted that the individual in charge of the library be adequately trained and given appropriate academic rank. To this end it offered a fellowship for study at a library school in the United States or England to a suitable person selected by the college. All four university colleges in New Zealand and three of the five constituent colleges of the University of South Africa accepted the offer. (The librarian at Natal had already earned a library degree, so he was given a study tour instead.) In addition a number of public and academic librarians in the Commonwealth spent several months visiting libraries in the United States under the Corporation's regular travel grant program.

Portions of the Carnegie grants to the South African Library Association and the Australian Council for Educational Research were used for correspondence courses, short courses, and other means of local training for librarians. Under the West African library development program approved in 1940 a number of African librarians were sent to England for professional training.

Development of Academic Libraries

The Corporation's college and university library program, like its public library program, advanced from the provision of buildings to the improvement of the libraries' services. Between 1921 and 1935 endowment grants were made to eleven institutions for general library purposes or for the salaries of the librarians; and from time to time grants totaling \$667,500 were made to 21 colleges and universities for library development. The major program for the development of academic libraries, however, was begun in 1928 when the Corporation formed the Advisory Group on College Libraries. Under the chairmanship of William W. Bishop, then librarian at the University of Michigan, this group of distinguished librarians gathered specific data on the libraries of some 200 liberal arts colleges, devised standards for such libraries, and finally selected 83 of them to receive grants from the Corporation totaling slightly more than \$1 million for the purchase of books for undergraduate reading. A list of the colleges receiving these grants begins on page 69.

An important by-product of this program was the production of a new body of literature: *The College Library*, by William M. Randall (89); *The College Library Building*, by James T. Gerould (45); and the exceedingly useful *List of Books for College Libraries*, prepared by Charles B. Shaw (94, 95).

The Advisory Group was also asked by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace to select American colleges in the Near East to receive a total of \$50,000, given to the Endowment by the Corporation, for library development in that area.

To survey the libraries of Canadian colleges and universities, another advisory committee was appointed in 1931, headed by George H. Locke of the Toronto Public Library. As a result of the committee's recommendations 34 institutions received \$214,800 for the purchase of books.

Turning its attention to the junior colleges in the United States, the Corporation constituted a third advisory group to determine which of these institutions should be given grants. Following the now-established survey and selection procedures, the group selected 92 junior colleges to receive \$300,000. It also produced a set of standards for these libraries and *A List of Books for Junior College Libraries*, prepared by Foster E. Mohrhardt (80).

Other grants for academic library development during this period, also administered by advisory committees, included:

Teachers Colleges	31 institutions	\$198,000
Negro Colleges	28 institutions	100,000
Land-Grant Colleges	10 institutions	90,000
Technological Colleges	11 institutions	55,800

An important adjunct to all of these book-purchase grants was the establishment of a central purchasing office at the University of Michigan to place aggregate orders for books. The choice of books was entirely the responsibility of the individual colleges, but substantial quantity discounts and other advantages were obtained by the cooperative service paid for by the Corporation. In its twelve years of operation (1931-1943) it purchased books worth \$1,805,000 for 172 colleges.

All in all, between 1930 and 1943 the Corporation appropriated

approximately \$2,400,000 for this series of grants, related administrative expenses, and attendant studies. The very large state universities and leading private institutions were not included in this program because its purpose was to upgrade the libraries of the average good colleges by focusing the attention of administrators on the inadequacies of the libraries in their institutions, setting standards for improvement, and providing the wherewithal to get started. Only a brief summary of the program has been given here but a complete description appears in pamphlets by William W. Bishop (18) and Thomas R. Barcus (15), published by the Corporation some years ago.

A small but separate program for dental school libraries should also be mentioned. In 1928 the Corporation appointed a committee under the chairmanship of Dr. William J. Gies of Columbia University (who had previously made a study of dental education for The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching) to recommend a group of dental schools to receive grants for the purchase of books. Between 1929 and 1932 allocations totaling \$47,000 were made to twenty institutions in the United States and two in Canada. Concurrently the University of Michigan was given \$31,000 to prepare a list of basic books and journals for dental schools and to carry on a five-year demonstration of the role of library service in such institutions.

Another important grant made during this period was one of \$250,000 to Vanderbilt University (supplementing a major grant from the General Education Board) for the establishment of a joint library with George Peabody College and Scarritt College. This pooling of facilities in Nashville, Tennessee, was the forerunner of other forms of inter-university library cooperation that were inaugurated elsewhere many years later.

In addition to the library development grants made to academic institutions in the United States and Canada grants for the purchase of books were given to six universities and university colleges in South Africa, to the four university colleges in New Zealand, and, somewhat later, to the University of Adelaide and the University of Western Australia.

Each of the six universities in Australia was also given a small grant for a special adult education library.

Studies and Conferences

Fact-finding, evaluation, and research have been basic to the development of the Corporation's activities in the library field and to the development of the profession of librarianship. Not only did the Corporation commission several studies before embarking on its major library program in 1926; it also from time to time brought together leading librarians and interested laymen to evaluate the current status of library service and to recommend future action. In connection with its academic library grants it commissioned Harvie Branscomb, now chancellor of Vanderbilt University but then librarian at Duke University, to prepare a significant study, *Teaching with Books* (20). He particularly emphasized the trend in college teaching away from textbooks and towards greater use of the full resources of the library. In *The American Public Library Building* (108), the collaboration of the library administrator Joseph L. Wheeler and architect Alfred M. Githens produced the indispensable handbook for the planning and design of public libraries. On the initiation of the Corporation Mr. Wheeler made another important study in 1945. His pamphlet, *Progress and Problems in Education for Librarianship* (109), is still in demand, especially by planners in countries now developing library service.

Library studies preceded major grants in the Commonwealth countries as well as in the United States, and in several instances the publication of the studies probably had as much effect as the grants by influencing prominent citizens and government officials to work for improved library service.

A grant to the American Library Association in 1930 financed a study of Canadian libraries (25). As mentioned earlier Milton J. Ferguson, head of the Brooklyn Public Library, and S. A. Pitt of Glasgow, Scotland, in 1928 studied the library situation in South Africa (39, 86). Ralph Munn, librarian of the Carnegie Library in Pittsburgh, teamed with E. R. Pitt of Melbourne to study

Australian libraries (81) and with John Barr of Auckland to make a similar study of the libraries of New Zealand (83). Ernest A. Savage of Edinburgh was asked to study the libraries in the West Indies and nearby Caribbean areas (92). Following his report several small grants were made to augment the book collections of the struggling island libraries.

In the late 1930's the Corporation initiated correspondence with the Colonial Office (London) looking towards a library program in the West African colonies. The Office conducted a survey at its own expense in 1939, which was followed in 1941 by a study financed by the Corporation. In 1940 the trustees appropriated a fund for West African library development to be allocated in accordance with the study recommendations. The war intervened, however, and a new plan for spending the grant was approved in 1949.

In addition to the studies that it initiated the Corporation supported many studies and conferences organized by other agencies, as indicated in the lists of grants. Some of the resulting publications are listed in the bibliography beginning on page 108.

Experiments and Demonstrations

One of the most satisfying functions of a foundation is to support experiments that lead to new and better ways of doing things that our society considers important. The spread of public library service to rural areas is certainly a social need, and the Corporation provided funds for several demonstrations of methods and techniques for bringing books to children and adults who live far from the major population centers. The first of these, started in 1925, was carried on in Louisiana with a grant to the League of Library Commissions, a forerunner of the present American Association of State Libraries. Essae Martha Culver, recruited from the California State Library, was appointed secretary of the Louisiana Library Commission and director of the project. A central lending library was started, several parishes (counties) were encouraged to establish libraries with initial bookstock provided by the Commission, and summer training courses for librarians were given for the first time by the universities in the state. Shortly after the demonstration began, the State Legis-

lature voted appropriations to supplement the funds of the Commission during the demonstration period and later continued its support of state-wide library service.

In 1932 and 1933 the Corporation made grants totaling \$200,000 to the Rosenwald Fund, which did so much for education in the South, to enable it to continue a demonstration of library service in that region. A modest grant was also made to the Vermont Commission on Rural Life for an experiment in taking books to the people.

Grants totaling \$30,000 were made between 1928 and 1932 to libraries in the Virgin Islands for books, extension services, and the training of local library staff.

These experiments, and many others supported by state and county libraries, culminated in the Library Services Act passed by Congress in 1956. Under the Act millions of dollars have been appropriated by the federal and state governments for rural library service.

Two of the most interesting early demonstrations were carried on in Canada, one on Prince Edward Island, the other in the Fraser River Valley of British Columbia. In 1940 grants were also made for a travelling library in Newfoundland and for the development of regional library service in Nova Scotia, but these plans were interrupted by the war and did not really get under way until a number of years later.

In New Zealand, too, a travelling library, combined with a home science project, was sponsored jointly by Canterbury and Otago Universities with grants totaling \$102,500 from the Corporation between 1929 and 1934.

During the late 1930's small grants were made to libraries and other organizations for the development and promotion of the use of microfilm for scholarly purposes.

Administrative Note

At the height of its library activities the Corporation had a very small staff. The president, Frederick P. Keppel, relied heavily on expert consultants and advisory committees. The secretary of the Corporation, Robert M. Lester, was chiefly

responsible for the administration of the library program (and many others) but from 1931 to 1941 prominent librarians were selected as advisers, each for a period of approximately two years. Their names are listed here, for their recommendations on all library proposals were extremely influential if not decisive:

Milton J. Ferguson, Brooklyn Public Library, December 1, 1931 to July 1, 1934;

Charles E. Rush, Yale University, July 1, 1934 to October 1, 1936;

Franklin F. Hopper, New York Public Library, October 1, 1936 to December 31, 1938;

Miriam Tompkins, Columbia University, January 1, 1939 to September 30, 1941.

Among the many other librarians whose advice proved particularly helpful to the Corporation, special mention should be made of Harry M. Lydenberg, director of the New York Public Library, and William W. Bishop, librarian of the University of Michigan.

IV. After World War II

During World War II the normal activities of the Corporation were naturally in abeyance. A few grants were made for war-service programs of the American Library Association and other agencies. Following the war the trustees and officers, after careful study, embarked on a new Corporation grant program in which library interests were no longer to be a major emphasis. Nevertheless, although the concentration of grants was in other areas, library grants were not excluded and a number of important projects were supported.

Central Services

Grants in support of individual public and academic libraries (except in Africa) were not resumed. Grants were continued for central services, studies, and experimental projects, however, although they constituted a far smaller proportion of the Corporation's total program.

As early as 1940, the Corporation had made a small grant to the

University of Chicago to explore the possibility of a central facility for the academic and special libraries of the Midwest. Eight years later a feasible plan was proposed. Twelve universities, plus the John Crerar Library in Chicago, agreed to build and maintain a joint library to store books and periodicals that were seldom used but the availability of which was essential to research activities. The Corporation made available \$750,000 toward the building and equipment of the Midwest Inter-Library Center, located in Chicago. The governing board now comprises representatives of 21 member institutions; these and other associate members provide the annual maintenance costs. The Library serves many other institutions as well and undertakes a number of special projects paid for by the National Science Foundation and other agencies.

Carrying on its assistance to the Library of Congress the Corporation made a grant of \$200,000 in 1959 to enable the Library to establish an Africana unit in support of the growing interest in Africa on the part of scholars in the United States.

The American Library Association continues to be the main central service agency for the profession and as such receives assistance from the Corporation for special projects. Among the grants have been three for the development of standards for public, school, and state libraries. After the war public libraries began to develop collections of educational films and the Corporation helped the A.L.A. provide an advisory service to assist librarians in the evaluation, acquisition, and circulation of this new material.

The expanding international interests of the country were reflected in scholars' needs for a myriad of foreign publications. Obviously it was impractical for every research library to attempt to procure and store printed material from all over the world. In 1950, therefore, a group of librarians worked out what became known as The Farmington Plan (named after the place of their first meeting), whereby participating libraries agreed to specialize in the publications of specific countries. By inter-library loans they would provide a cooperative service to scholars throughout the country. A modest grant from the Corporation to the Associa-

tion of Research Libraries defrayed the administrative costs of the project during its experimental stage.

A large section of the American people, if it thinks about foundations at all, considers them mysterious and inaccessible operations. Partly to dispel this impression by making information about foundations more easily available, the Corporation in 1955 established The Foundation Library Center. It received an initial grant of \$500,000 later supplemented by a \$250,000 grant for the ten-year period ending in 1969. Other large foundations have also made substantial contributions to its support. The Center maintains a central library in New York and has cooperated with other institutions to establish regional depositories of basic information at the Midwest Inter-Library Center, the Atlanta Public Library, the Kansas City Public Library, the Cleveland Foundation, the Hogg Foundation at the University of Texas, and the University of California at Berkeley and Los Angeles.

A few grants were also made for central services in the Commonwealth. The Library Association of Australia received \$35,000 to support its activities, and assistance was given to the Canadian Library Association for an index of Canadian periodicals and documentary films and the New Zealand Library Association for a union catalog of library collections in that country.

Training for Library Service

During this period training grants, instead of providing general support for library schools, as in the past, were made for special purposes. In view of the shortage of qualified Negro librarians, a five-year grant for scholarships was made to Atlanta University, which had the only accredited library school in the South that Negroes could attend. At Rutgers University an experimental training program in library administration was set up for librarians who already held positions of responsibility. A grant to the University of California was used to develop courses to train librarians to deal with the new audio-visual materials that were rapidly being added to both public and academic library collections. A project to prepare teaching materials for library schools was carried out at the University of Chicago.

Another grant, which might with equal logic be mentioned in the "Studies" category, was made to Western Reserve University. There Jesse H. Spera, dean of the School of Library Science, is formulating a statement of the nature of librarianship and the kinds of knowledge a librarian should have to fulfill his professional functions. He is also developing a new curriculum for the School to provide training consistent with his theories.

A major grant in the Commonwealth helped to establish the first library training course in West Africa at University College, Ibadan, Nigeria. The Corporation also provided funds to train four Chinese librarians from Hong Kong in the United States.

Academic Libraries

Since World War II the Corporation has rarely supported the general development of academic libraries. Grants to Princeton University and Gammon Theological Seminary (now part of the Interdenominational Theological Center) were exceptions, as was a grant to Stanford University to prepare for research use the extraordinary collection of documents acquired by its Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. During this period, the Corporation had a major interest in the development of university centers for foreign area studies and in the encouragement of undergraduate courses in non-Western civilizations. Most of the grants made for these purposes included funds to enable the libraries of the recipient institutions to purchase books on the appropriate parts of the world.

Under the Commonwealth program several grants for the purchase of American books were made to the new or rapidly growing colleges in tropical Africa. The U.S. Book Exchange helped select, purchase, and ship the books for these institutions.

Studies and Conferences

The major study supported by the Corporation in the post-war years was the Public Library Inquiry conducted by the Social Science Research Council (S.S.R.C.) at a cost of \$212,170. The idea of a study of the library's actual and potential contribution to American society was suggested by the American Library

Association. The S.S.R.C., as an objective and competent outside agency, was asked to undertake the appraisal. The late Robert D. Leigh, a political scientist and former president of Bennington College, was selected as the director. (Mr. Leigh later became dean of Columbia University's School of Library Service.) The investigators asked and answered such questions as: Who uses the library and why? Who are the librarians and how well qualified are they for the job? Where does the money come from and is it adequate? What service does and should the library perform?

The over-all report and recommendations of the director of the Inquiry and several books on specific aspects of it were published (16, 22, 44, 65, 79, 101). The most significant finding was that the American public, outside of the major cities, could not be adequately supplied with books and reference services by a plethora of small, independent, starving, local libraries. The survey found that 65 percent of all public libraries were in small towns of less than 5,000 people and spent less than \$4,000 a year. A major direction for public library development, Mr. Leigh wrote, is the organization of larger library systems and the concentration of state and federal library aid for the encouragement of such systems. While the small libraries should continue to serve the communities that created them, they should be related to other libraries to constitute regional systems with general pools of books and other materials, specialized personnel available for guidance, and centralized reference and processing services. The trend toward the development of such systems may be seen by looking at the list of Carnegie libraries, beginning on page 26, and noting the number that have given up complete local autonomy to become part of a larger library organization. (The list has not been thoroughly checked; there are probably many others.)

Experiments and Demonstrations

An experiment in the application of modern technology to library procedures was supported by a grant made in 1950 and administered by the American Council of Learned Societies. It

enabled ten libraries to explore the use of photo-clerical processes, using a "photo-clerk" developed by an inventive librarian, Ralph R. Shaw. A grant was also made to the New York Public Library for a survey of technical processes.

Two grants were made in 1948 for demonstrations of film circulation and use: one to the Cleveland Public Library, the other to the Missouri State Library. Expense prohibits the ownership of large film collections by the majority of public libraries. But film circuits, in which prints are shared by a number of cooperating libraries, make these costly items available to large populations. Cleveland and Missouri developed patterns for such circuits, which have now spread across the country.

A number of universities and commercial agencies have developed courses to teach adults to read faster and with greater comprehension, but one of the first libraries to undertake such a project was the Brooklyn Public Library. With a grant from the Corporation it started a reading improvement program in 1955. This experiment, conducted in cooperation with Brooklyn College, indicated that considerable improvement took place even in groups that did not have the benefit of expensive equipment or specially trained teachers.

As the people of West Africa emerged from colonial status their insatiable desire for education included a tremendous interest in the development of library service. Change in that part of the world was so rapid that the surveys made in the 1940's were out of date a decade later. In 1957 the Corporation asked Harold Lancour, then at the University of Illinois, to take a fresh look at the situation in Ghana and Nigeria. His report and recommendations (62) have proved helpful to the Corporation and have also been studied by librarians and government officials in those countries.

A small grant to the New Zealand Library Association in 1959 enabled it to invite Andrew D. Osborn, librarian at the University of Sydney, Australia, to survey and report on library development there (85).

The "American Shelf"

In 1954 the Corporation undertook a special project to send to public and academic libraries in the Commonwealth a collection of books that would give readers in those countries a fair picture of the United States. The Corporation usually makes grants to other organizations rather than operating projects itself but in this case an exception was made. With the aid of consultants representing many different fields of scholarship, a list of 350 books was compiled. Taken together they described the United States as it is, including the historical factors that explain its development. The New York Public Library cooperated by purchasing and packaging the 250 sets of books that were distributed.⁵ The New York University Press published a book⁶ containing a brief essay on each of the volumes in the set.

Conclusion

It seems fair to say that Carnegie Corporation has been associated with every major development in library service in the United States and in most parts of the Commonwealth. Dollars are of course not the only measure of its contribution but the total of \$33,457,142 spent by the Corporation to improve library service is impressive. Contrary to the public image of the Corporation, however, its expenditures in this field represent only about 11 per cent of the total of its grants in the 50 years between 1911 and 1961.

⁵ A list of libraries receiving these books appears in *Carnegie Corporation Commonwealth Program*.

⁶ *American Panorama: Essays by Fifteen American Critics on 350 Books Past and Present Which Portray the U.S.A. in its Many Aspects*, edited by Eric Larrabee (New York: New York University Press, 1957). 436 pp.

CARNEGIE CORPORATION LIBRARY PROGRAM, 1911-1961

(SUMMARY)

UNITED STATES		\$62,510,308
Public and Specialized Libraries	\$45,084,800	
Public Library Buildings	\$41,748,689 ¹	
Grants to Public and Specialized Libraries	3,336,111	
Educational Institutions		12,337,068
Library Buildings	4,283,048 ¹	
Development of Libraries (Chiefly Through Purchase of Books)	2,592,800	
Other Purposes Including Endowment	5,461,220	
Professional, Scholarly, and Other Organizations		4,797,016
Programs and Studies Administered by Carnegie Corporation		291,424
COMMONWEALTH		5,823,665
Public Library Buildings		3,082,312¹
Australia	68,240	
Canada	2,559,660	
Caribbean	97,355	
New Zealand	207,397	
South Africa	123,855	
Other	25,805	
Library Grants		2,741,353
Africa (general)	10,496	
Australia	183,216	
Bechuanaland	1,000	
British Honduras	20,000	
Canada	931,978 ¹	
Gambia	2,300	
Ghana	34,975	
Hong Kong	39,000	
Kenya	50,000	
Malaya	6,138	
New Zealand	265,619	
Nigeria	136,861	
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	27,267	
Sierra Leone	10,735	
South Africa	479,180	
Tanganyika	10,000	
Uganda	7,380	
West Indies	137,110	
Commonwealth (general)	388,098	
	TOTAL	\$68,333,973

¹ Includes those given directly by Andrew Carnegie.

UNITED STATES
PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDINGS

ALABAMA

Community	Year	Amount
Anniston	1916	\$ 20,000
Avondale (Now Birmingham branch library)	1907	10,000
Bessemer	1906	10,000
Decatur	1903	12,000
Ensley (Now Birmingham branch library)	1905	10,000
Eufaula	1903	10,000
Gadsden	1903	10,000
Huntsville	1914	12,500
Montgomery	1901	50,000
Selma	1903	11,800
Talladega	1906	12,500
Troy (Pike County Public Library)	1908	10,000
Union Springs	1911	7,000
West End (Now Birmingham branch library)	1909	10,000
	TOTAL	\$195,800

ARIZONA

Phoenix	1902	\$ 25,000
Prescott	1899	4,000
Tucson	1899	25,000
Yuma	1917	10,000
	TOTAL	\$64,000

ARKANSAS

Eureka Springs (Branch of North Arkansas Regional Library)	1906	\$ 15,500
Fort Smith	1906	25,000
Little Rock	1906	88,100
Morrilton (Now headquarters, Conway-Perry Regional Library)	1915	10,000
	TOTAL	\$138,600

CALIFORNIA

Community	Year	Amount
Alameda	1899	\$ 35,000
Alturas (Modoc County Free Library)	1908	10,000
Anaheim	1907	10,000
Antioch (Now branch of Contra Costa County Free Public Library)	1915	2,500
Auburn	1907	10,000
Azusa	1908	10,000
Bayliss (Glenn County Library)	1916	4,000
Beaumont (Affiliated with Riverside County Library)	1913	10,000
Berkeley	1903	40,000
Biggs (Affiliated with Butte County Free Library)	1906	5,000
Calexico (Affiliated with Imperial County Library)	1915	10,000
Chico	1904	10,000
Chula Vista	1916	10,000
Clovis (Now branch of Fresno County Free Library)	1914	7,000
Coalinga (Coalinga Union High School District Library)	1912	20,000
Colton	1906	10,000
Colusa (Affiliated with Colusa County Free Library)	1905	10,000
Concord (Now branch of Contra Costa County Free Public Library)	1915	2,500
Corning	1913	10,000
Corona	1905	11,500
Covina	1905	9,000
Dinuba (Now branch of Tulare County Free Library)	1915	8,000
Dixon (Affiliated with Solano County Free Library)	1911	10,000
Eagle Rock (Now branch of Los Angeles Public Library)	1914	7,500
East San Diego (Now branch of San Diego Public Library)	1915	10,000
El Centro	1909	10,000
Eacondido	1908	7,500
Eureka	1901	20,000
Exeter (Now branch of Tulare County Free Library)	1914	5,000
Ferndale	1908	8,000
Fresno (Fresno County Free Library) ¹	1901	30,000
Fullerton	1905	10,000
Gilroy	1906	10,000
Glendale	1911	12,500
Grass Valley	1915	15,000

CALIFORNIA (continued)

Community	Year	Amount
Gridley	1913	\$ 7,000
Hanford	1903	12,500
Hayward	1906	11,750
Healdsburg	1909	10,000
Hemet	1910	7,500
Hollister	1910	10,000
Hollywood (Now branch of Los Angeles Public Library)	1906	10,000
Huntington Beach	1913	10,000
Imperial (Affiliated with Imperial County Library)	1909	10,000
Inglewood (Now branch of Los Angeles County Public Library)	1916	10,000
Lakeport	1914	8,000
Lincoln	1907	6,000
Livermore	1909	10,000
Lodi	1907	9,000
Lompoc	1909	10,000
Long Beach	1905	30,000
Los Angeles (City) ¹	1911	210,000
Los Gatos	1901	10,400
Mill Valley	1910	10,000
Monrovia	1905	10,000
Monterey	1907	10,000
National City	1909	10,000
Nevada City	1904	10,000
Newman (Now branch of Stanislaus County Free Public Library)	1914	8,000
Oakdale (Now branch of Stanislaus County Free Public Library)	1916	7,000
Oakland	1899	190,000
Ontario	1905	12,000
Orange	1907	10,000
Orland	1913	8,000
Orosi (Now branch of Tulare County Free Library)	1917	3,000
Oroville	1911	10,000
Oxnard	1906	12,000
Pacific Grove	1906	10,000
Palo Alto	1903	10,000
Paso Robles	1906	10,000
Patterson (Now branch of Stanislaus County Free Public Library)	1917	3,000

¹ See also Clovis, Sanger, and Selma.

² See also Eagle Rock, Hollywood, San Pedro and Watts.

Community	Year	Amount
Petaluma	1903	\$ 12,500
Pomona	1902	25,000
Porterville (Affiliated with Tulare County Free Library)	1907	10,000
Redding (Now part of Shasta County Free Public Library)	1903	10,000
Redwood City	1904	16,000
Richmond	1909	17,500
Riverbank (Now branch of Stanislaus County Free Public Library)	1917	3,000
Riverside	1901	52,500
Roseville	1911	10,000
Sacramento	1914	100,000
St. Helena	1906	8,362
Salinas	1907	10,000
San Anselmo	1914	10,000
San Bernardino	1902	27,600
San Diego	1899	60,000
San Francisco	1901	750,000
Sanger (Now branch of Fresno County Free Library)	1914	10,000
San Jose	1901	57,000
San Leandro	1907	12,000
San Luis Obispo	1903	10,000
San Mateo	1905	12,500
San Pedro (Now branch of Los Angeles Public Library)	1905	10,375
San Rafael	1904	25,000
Santa Ana	1902	15,000
Santa Barbara	1914	50,000
Santa Cruz	1902	29,000
Santa Maria	1908	10,000
Santa Monica	1903	25,000
Santa Rosa	1902	26,900
Sebastopol	1911	7,500
Selma (Now branch of Fresno County Free Library)	1905	6,000
Sonoma	1911	6,000
South Pasadena	1906	18,600
South San Francisco	1914	10,000
Tulare (Affiliated with Tulare County Free Library)	1904	10,000
Turlock	1915	10,000
Ukiah City	1911	8,000
Upland	1911	10,000
Vacaville (Affiliated with Solano County Free Library)	1905	12,500

CALIFORNIA (continued)

Community	Year	Amount
Vallejo	1902	\$ 20,000
Visalia	1903	10,000
Walnut Creek (Now branch of Contra Costa County Free Public Library)	1915	2,500
Watsonville	1903	12,000
Watts (Now branch of Los Angeles Public Library)	1913	10,000
Whittier	1904	12,500
Willits	1913	8,000
Willows	1910	10,000
Woodland	1903	22,000
Yolo (Now station of Yolo County Free Library)	1917	3,000
Yreka	1913	8,000
	TOTAL	\$2,776,987

COLORADO

Alamosa	1908	\$ 6,000
Boulder	1904	15,000
Brush	1914	6,000
Canon City	1901	13,000
Colorado City (Now Colorado Springs branch library)	1903	10,000
Colorado Springs	1903	60,000
Delta	1911	6,500
Denver	1902	360,000
Durango	1906	15,000
Florence	1917	10,000
Fort Collins	1903	12,500
Fort Morgan	1914	10,000
Grand Junction	1899	8,000
Idaho Springs	1903	10,443
Lamar	1907	12,000
Leadville	1901	20,000
Littleton	1915	8,000
Longmont	1907	12,500
Loveland	1907	10,000
Manitou Springs	1909	6,500
Monte Vista	1916	10,000
Pueblo (McClelland Public Library)	1902	70,000
Rocky Ford	1907	10,000
Salida	1905	9,000
Silverton	1905	12,000
Sterling	1915	12,500
Trinidad	1903	15,000
	TOTAL	\$749,943

CONNECTICUT

Community	Year	Amount
Bridgeport	1914	\$ 50,000
Derby Neck	1906	3,400
Enfield	1910	20,000
New Haven	1913	60,000
Norwalk	1901	20,000
South Norwalk	1908	20,000
Unionville	1914	8,500
West Haven	1906	10,000
	TOTAL	\$191,900

FLORIDA

Bartow	1911	\$ 8,000
Bradenton	1917	10,000
Clearwater	1915	10,000
Gainesville	1916	10,000
Jacksonville	1902	55,000
Ocala	1907	10,000
Palmetto	1914	10,000
St. Petersburg	1913	17,500
Tampa	1901	50,000
West Tampa (Now branch of Tampa Public Library)	1913	17,500
	TOTAL	\$198,000

GEORGIA

Albany	1905	\$ 10,700
Americus	1908	20,000
Atlanta	1898	202,000
Barnesville	1909	10,000
Boston (Now branch of Colquitt-Thomas Regional Library)	1912	6,000
Columbus (Now part of Muscogee-Marion- Chattahoochee Regional Library)	1902	30,000
Cordele	1903	17,556
Cuthbert	1912	7,000
Dawson (Now part of Terrell-Calhoun-Lee Regional Library)	1913	10,000
Dublin	1903	10,000
Eatonton (Now branch of Jasper-Morgan- Putnam Regional Library)	1914	6,000
Fitzgerald	1914	12,500
Lavonia (Now branch of Franklin County Library)	1910	5,000

GEORGIA (continued)

Community	Year	Amount
Montezuma	1906	\$ 10,000
Moultrie (Now branch of Colquitt-Thomas Regional Library)	1906	10,000
Newnan	1901	10,000
Pelham	1906	10,000
Rome	1909	15,000
Savannah	1910	87,000
Valdosta	1912	15,000
	TOTAL	\$503,756

HAWAII

Honolulu	1909	\$100,000
----------	------	-----------

IDAHO

Boise	1903	\$ 40,000
Caldwell	1912	12,500
Idaho Falls	1909	15,000
Lewiston	1903	10,000
Moscow	1904	10,000
Mountain Home	1907	6,000
Nampa	1907	10,500
Pocatello	1906	12,000
Preston	1914	10,000
Wallace	1910	12,000
	TOTAL	\$138,000

ILLINOIS

Aledo (Mercer Township Free Public Library)	1913	\$ 10,000
Arcola	1903	10,000
Aurora	1901	50,000
Beardstown	1903	10,000
Belleville	1913	45,000
Belvidere (Ida Public Library)	1910	17,500
Blue Island	1902	15,000
Brookfield	1912	10,000
Carmi	1914	10,000
Carrollton	1901	10,000

Community	Year	Amount
Centralia	1901	\$ 20,000
Charleston	1901	15,000
Chicago Heights	1902	15,000
Chillicothe	1915	10,000
Danville	1901	65,000
Decatur	1901	60,000
De Land (Goose Creek Township Library)	1911	8,000
Delavan (Ayer Public Library)	1913	10,000
Des Plaines	1906	5,000
Downers Grove	1906	8,500
Edwardsville	1903	12,500
El Paso	1905	6,000
Evanston	1903	50,000
Farmington	1906	5,600
Flora	1903	10,000
Freeport	1901	30,000
Fulton	1908	5,000
Galena	1905	12,500
Galesburg	1901	50,000
Galva	1908	8,000
Geneva	1907	7,500
Gilman (Douglas Township Library)	1915	10,000
Glen Ellyn	1912	10,000
Grayville	1911	6,000
Greenup	1904	8,000
Greenville	1903	11,000
Griggsville	1915	5,000
Harrisburg (Mitchell-Carnegie Public Library)	1908	12,500
Harvey	1905	13,500
Havana	1900	8,000
Highland Park	1903	12,000
Hillsboro	1903	11,000
Hoopeston	1903	12,500
Jacksonville	1901	40,000
Jerseyville	1902	12,000
Kewanee	1901	25,000
La Grange	1903	12,500
La Harpe	1904	5,000
La Salle	1904	25,000
Lewistown	1905	5,400
Lincoln	1901	25,000
Litchfield	1903	15,000
Macomb	1903	15,000
Marion	1909	18,000
Marseilles	1904	10,000

ILLINOIS (continued)

Community	Year	Amount
Mattoon	1901	\$ 25,000
Maywood	1904	12,500
Mendota (Graves Public Library)	1904	10,000
Metropolis	1912	9,000
Milford	1904	7,000
Moline	1901	40,000
Morris	1912	12,500
Mount Carmel	1909	15,000
Mount Carroll	1905	11,000
Mount Vernon	1903	15,000
Olney	1903	11,500
Onarga	1906	5,000
Oregon	1905	10,000
Pana	1911	14,000
Paris	1902	18,000
Park Ridge	1909	7,500
Paxton	1903	10,000
Pekin	1900	17,500
Peoria	1909	20,000
Peru	1910	15,000
Petersburg	1906	8,000
Pittsfield	1905	7,500
Plano (Little Rock Township Library)	1904	10,250
Polo (Buffalo Township Library)	1903	10,000
Ridge Farm (Ellwood Township Carnegie Library)	1909	9,000
Robinson	1904	11,000
Rochelle (Flagg Township Library)	1911	10,000
Rockford	1901	70,000
Rushville	1906	7,500
St. Charles	1906	12,500
Savanna	1903	11,350
Sheffield	1911	4,000
Shelbyville	1903	10,000
Sheldon	1915	9,000
Springfield (Lincoln Library)	1901	75,000
Spring Valley	1912	15,000
Sterling	1903	17,500
Streator	1901	35,000
Sycamore	1903	12,000
Taylorville	1903	14,000
Toulon	1914	6,000
Tuscola	1903	10,000
Vienna	1908	6,000

Community	Year	Amount
Warren	1910	\$ 7,000
Waterman (Clinton Township Public Library)	1913	3,500
Waukegan	1903	27,500
Waverly	1911	4,500
Wilmette	1903	11,000
Winchester	1908	7,500
Wyoming	1913	5,600
	TOTAL	\$1,661,200

INDIANA

Akron	1913	\$ 12,500
Albion (Albion-Noble County Public Library)	1916	10,000
Alexandria	1902	14,000
Anderson	1902	50,000
Angola	1909	10,000
Atlanta	1916	10,000
Attica	1903	10,000
Bedford	1902	20,000
Bloomfield	1908	12,000
Bloomington	1901	31,000
Bluffton (Bluffton-Wells County Public Library)	1903	13,000
Boonville	1913	12,000
Boswell (Boswell and Grant Township Carnegie Public Library)	1910	8,000
Brasil	1902	20,000
Brook	1913	7,000
Brookston	1915	10,000
Brookville	1910	10,000
Brownsburg	1912	12,500
Butler	1913	10,000
Carlisle	1915	10,000
Carmel	1913	11,000
Clinton	1908	12,500
Coatesville	1914	8,000
Colfax	1915	9,000
Columbus (Columbus-Bartholomew County Library)	1901	15,000
Connersville	1907	20,000
Converse (Converse-Jackson Township Library)	1916	9,000
Corydon	1912	7,500
Covington	1913	10,000
Crawfordsville	1901	25,000
Crown Point	1906	12,000
Culver	1915	10,000

INDIANA (continued)

Community	Year	Amount
Danville	1902	\$ 10,000
Darlington	1915	10,000
Decatur	1904	12,000
Delphi	1904	10,000
Earl Park	1911	7,500
East Chicago	1903	40,000
Elkhart	1901	35,000
Elwood	1901	30,000
Evansville (Evansville Public and Vanderburgh County Public Library)	1911	60,000
Flora	1917	10,000
Fort Branch	1916	10,000
Fortville	1916	10,000
Fort Wayne (Public Library of Fort Wayne and Allen County)	1901	90,000
Fowler (Fowler-Benton County Library)	1906	7,500
Francesville (Francesville and Salem Township Library)	1915	9,000
Frankfort	1905	22,500
Franklin	1913	17,500
Garrett	1913	10,000
Gary	1910	90,000
Gas City	1913	12,500
Goshen	1901	25,000
Grandview	1917	8,000
Greencastle (Greencastle-Putnam County Library)	1902	20,165
Greenfield	1904	10,000
Greensburg	1902	15,000
Hammond	1904	27,000
Hartford City	1902	16,000
Hebron	1917	7,500
Hobart	1914	16,000
Huntington	1901	25,000
Indianapolis	1909	100,000
Jeffersonville (Jeffersonville Township Public Library)	1902	16,000
Kendallville	1912	12,500
Kentland	1909	10,000
Kewanna (Kewanna-Union Township Public Library)	1913	8,000
Kingman	1913	8,000
Kirklin	1914	7,500
Knightstown	1911	10,000

Community	Year	Amount
Kokomo	1902	\$ 25,000
Lagrange (Lagrange County Library)	1916	12,500
La Porte	1916	27,500
Lawrenceburg	1914	11,000
Lebanon	1903	15,000
Liberty	1915	10,000
Ligonier	1907	10,000
Linden	1916	7,500
Linton	1907	15,000
Logansport	1902	35,000
Lowell	1918	12,500
Marion	1901	50,000
Martinsville	1906	12,500
Merom (Gill Township Carnegie Library)	1916	10,000
Milford Junction	1915	10,000
Mishawaka	1915	30,000
Mitchell (Mitchell-Marion Township Public Library)	1914	15,000
Monon	1913	10,000
Monterey	1917	5,000
Monticello	1906	10,000
Montpelier	1907	10,000
Mooresville (Mooresville and Brown Township Public Library)	1913	10,000
Mount Vernon (Alexandrian Free Public Library)	1902	14,000
Muncie	1901	55,000
New Albany (New Albany-Floyd County Public Library)	1902	40,000
Newburgh	1916	10,000
New Carlisle (New Carlisle and Olive Township Public Library)	1917	9,000
New Castle (New Castle-Henry County Public Library)	1913	20,000
Noblesville	1903	12,500
North Judson	1917	10,000
North Manchester	1910	10,000
North Vernon (Jennings County Public Library)	1918	20,000
Orleans	1915	10,000
Osgood	1913	9,000
Owensville	1915	12,500
Oxford	1914	8,000
Paoli	1913	8,000
Pendleton	1911	8,000
Peru	1901	25,000
Pierceton	1915	10,000
Plainfield	1911	9,000

INDIANA (continued)

Community	Year	Amount
Plymouth	1911	\$ 15,000
Portland (Portland-Jay County Library)	1901	15,000
Poseyville	1904	5,500
Princeton	1903	15,000
Remington	1915	10,000
Rensselaer	1903	12,000
Rising Sun (Rising Sun and Ohio County Public Library)	1915	10,000
Roachdale	1913	10,000
Roann	1914	10,000
Rochester (Rochester-Fulton County Public Library)	1904	15,000
Rockport	1916	17,000
Rockville	1914	12,500
Royal Center (Royal Center-Boone Township Library)	1914	10,000
Salem	1904	16,000
Scottsburg (Scott County Public Library)	1917	12,500
Seymour	1903	10,000
Shelbyville	1901	20,000
Sheridan	1911	12,500
Sboals	1913	10,000
Spencer	1911	10,000
Sullivan	1903	11,000
Syracuse	1917	10,000
Tell City	1916	10,000
Thorntown	1912	10,000
Tipton (Tipton County Library)	1902	13,000
Union City	1903	11,000
Valparaiso	1906	20,000
Van Buren	1917	10,000
Vevay (Switzerland County Library)	1917	12,500
Vincennes	1910	35,000
Wabash	1901	20,000
Walton (Walton-Tipton Township Public Library)	1914	10,000
Warren	1917	10,000
Warsaw (Public Library of Warsaw and Wayne Township)	1915	15,000
Washington	1901	20,000
Waterloo	1913	9,000
Waveland (Waveland-Brown Township Library)	1914	10,000
Westfield	1910	9,000
West Lebanon	1915	7,500

Community	Year	Amount
Westville (New Durham Township Public Library)	1913	\$ 8,000
Whiting	1904	15,000
Williamsport (Washington Township Public Library)	1916	8,000
Winamac	1911	10,000
Winchester	1906	12,000
Worthington	1917	10,000
	TOTAL	\$2,503,665

IOWA

Albia	1905	\$ 10,000
Alden	1913	9,000
Algona	1903	10,000
Ames	1903	16,000
Atlantic	1902	12,500
Audubon	1911	9,000
Bedford	1907	10,000
Bloomfield	1911	10,000
Britt	1916	8,000
Carroll	1903	10,000
Cedar Falls	1902	15,000
Cedar Rapids	1901	75,000
Chariton	1903	11,000
Charles City	1903	12,500
Cherokee	1903	12,000
Clarinda	1907	15,000
Clear Lake	1916	8,500
Clinton	1901	45,000
Colfax	1904	6,500
Corydon	1917	8,000
Council Bluffs	1903	70,000
Cresco	1913	17,500
Davenport	1899	75,000
Denison	1902	12,500
Dewitt	1907	7,116
Dubuque (Carnegie-Stout Free Public Library)	1901	71,500
Dunlap	1911	10,000
Eagle Grove	1902	10,000
Eldon	1911	7,500
Eldora	1901	10,000
Emmetsburg	1911	10,000
Etherville	1902	10,000
Fairfield	1892	30,000

IOWA (continued)

Community	Year	Amount
Fort Dodge	1901	\$ 30,000
Garner	1914	6,500
Glenwood	1903	7,000
Greenfield	1915	7,500
Grundy Center	1910	6,000
Hamburg	1915	9,000
Hampton	1902	10,000
Hawarden	1901	5,000
Humboldt	1906	10,000
Indianola	1903	12,000
Iowa City	1902	35,000
Iowa Falls (Carnegie-Ellsworth Public Library)	1903	10,000
Jefferson	1903	10,000
Knoxville	1910	10,000
Lake City	1908	7,500
Laurens	1907	3,800
Le Mars	1903	12,500
Leon	1905	6,000
Logan	1915	10,000
Malvern	1915	8,000
Manchester	1902	10,000
Maquoketa	1902	12,500
Marengo	1903	10,000
Marion	1903	11,500
Marshalltown	1901	30,000
Mason City	1902	20,000
Missouri Valley	1909	10,000
Montezuma	1917	8,000
Monticello	1903	10,500
Mount Ayr	1915	8,000
Mount Pleasant	1903	12,500
Nashua	1905	5,600
New Hampton	1908	10,000
Newton (Jasper County Library)	1902	10,000
Odebolt	1904	4,000
Onawa	1907	10,000
Osage	1905	10,000
Osceola	1908	11,000
Oskaloosa	1902	22,000
Ottumwa	1900	50,000
Pella (Carnegie-Pierson Public Library)	1905	11,000
Perry	1903	10,600

Community	Year	Amount
Red Oak	1906	\$ 12,500
Reinbeck	1916	6,000
Rockwell City	1908	8,000
Sac City	1911	8,000
Sanboen	1911	4,000
Sheldon	1906	10,000
Shenandoah	1903	10,000
Sibley	1915	10,000
Sigourney	1913	10,000
Sioux City	1911	85,000
Spencer	1903	10,000
Spirit Lake	1905	8,000
Storm Lake	1903	10,000
Stuart	1906	6,500
Tama	1904	8,500
Tipton	1902	10,000
Tracer	1914	10,000
Villisca	1907	10,000
Vinton	1903	12,500
Waterloo	1902	45,000
Waverly	1903	10,000
West Liberty	1904	7,500
Winterset	1904	10,000
Woodbine	1909	7,500
	TOTAL	\$1,496,206

KANSAS

Abilene	1905	\$ 12,500
Anthony	1908	10,000
Arkansas City	1906	18,400
Burlington	1911	9,656
Caldwell	1909	7,000
Canton (Canton-Carnegie Township Library)	1916	6,000
Chanute	1904	14,500
Cherryvale	1912	10,000
Clay Center	1909	10,000
Coffeyville	1911	25,000
Columbus	1912	10,000
Concordia	1907	10,000
Council Grove	1903	10,000
Dodge City	1905	8,500
Downs	1905	6,140
El Dorado (Carnegie building replaced 1958 by new Bradford Memorial Library)	1910	10,000
Emporia	1902	22,000

KANSAS (continued)

Community	Year	Amount
Eureka	1913	\$ 9,000
Fort Scott	1901	18,000
Garden City	1909	10,000
Girard	1905	8,000
Goodland	1908	10,000
Great Bend	1906	12,500
Halstead	1909	7,500
Hays	1910	8,000
Herington	1913	10,000
Hiawatha (Morrill Free Public Library)	1906	10,000
Hutchinson	1902	32,000
Independence	1905	22,500
Iola	1904	15,000
Kansas City	1901	100,000
Kingman	1913	10,000
Lawrence	1902	27,500
Leavenworth	1900	30,000
Lincoln	1913	6,000
Lyndon	1909	8,000
Lyons	1909	6,000
McPherson	1915	12,500
Manhattan	1903	10,000
Newton	1902	16,000
Olathe	1909	10,000
Oswatomie	1910	7,500
Osborne	1912	6,000
Oswego	1909	5,000
Ottawa	1902	15,000
Parsons	1907	22,500
Peabody	1913	10,000
Pittsburg	1909	40,000
Plainville	1911	5,000
Russell	1905	5,800
Salina	1902	15,000
Sterling	1916	10,000
Stockton	1909	5,000
Washington	1908	5,000
Wellington	1915	17,500
Wichita	1912	75,000
Winfield	1902	15,000
Yates Center	1910	7,500
	TOTAL	<u>\$874,996</u>

KENTUCKY

Community	Year	Amount
Corbin	1914	\$ 6,000
Covington	1900	85,000
Henderson	1901	25,000
Hickman	1906	10,000
Hopkinsville	1912	15,000
Lawrenceburg	1908	5,800
Lexington	1902	60,000
Louisville	1899	450,000
Middlesboro	1908	15,000
Newport	1899	26,500
Owensboro	1903	30,000
Paducah	1901	35,000
Paris	1903	12,000
Shelbyville	1901	10,000
Somerset	1905	10,000
	TOTAL	\$795,300

LOUISIANA

Alexandria	1907	\$ 10,000
Jennings	1907	10,000
Lake Charles	1901	10,000
New Orleans	1902	350,000
	TOTAL	\$380,000

MAINE

Auburn	1903	\$ 25,000
Caribou	1910	10,000
Fort Fairfield	1911	10,000
Freeport (B. H. Bartol Library)	1905	6,500
Gardiner ^a	1897	2,500
Guilford	1908	5,750
Houlton (Cary Free Public Library)	1903	10,000
Lewiston	1901	60,000
Madison	1904	8,000
Milo	1908	8,500
Oakland	1912	10,000
Old Town	1903	10,000
Pittsfield	1903	10,000
Presque Isle	1906	10,000
Rockland	1902	20,000
Rumford	1903	10,000
Vinalhaven	1906	5,200
Waterville	1902	20,000
	TOTAL	\$241,450

^a To complete unfinished building.

MARYLAND

Community	Year	Amount
Baltimore	1906	\$500,000

MASSACHUSETTS

Ashland	1903	\$ 10,000
Athol	1902	22,000
Berkley	1915	5,000
Brockton	1910	110,000
Chelsea	1908	60,000
Clinton (Bigelow Free Public Library)	1901	25,000
Dighton	1905	6,000
Edgartown	1902	4,000
Granby	1916	5,000
Holliston	1903	10,000
Hudson	1903	12,500
Lakeville	1912	5,000
Lee	1903	12,000
Leominster	1906	27,500
Lynn	1915	50,000
Marlboro	1902	30,000
Melrose	1901	25,000
Millbury	1915	12,500
Needham	1903	10,000
New Marlboro	1917	5,000
Reading	1902	15,000
Revere	1901	20,000
Rockland	1903	12,500
Rockport	1903	10,000
Saugus	1916	17,000
Sharon	1913	10,000
Somerville	1907	123,000
South Hadley (Gaylord Memorial Library)	1905	10,000
Springfield (City Library Association)	1905	260,000
Stoneham	1903	15,000
Taunton	1902	70,000
Turners Falls	1903	13,500
Walpole	1901	15,000
West Springfield	1915	25,000
Worcester	1910	75,000
TOTAL		\$1,137,500

MICHIGAN

Community	Year	Amount
Adrian	1904	\$ 27,500
Albion	1903	17,500
Allegan	1913	10,000
Ann Arbor	1903	30,000
Armada	1913	8,000
Bay City	1916	35,000
Benton Harbor	1902	20,000
Boyer City	1916	15,000
Bronson (Now branch of Branch County Library)	1910	8,500
Cadillac	1903	15,000
Cassopolis	1908	10,000
Charlevoix	1907	10,000
Charlotte	1902	12,000
Cheboygan	1908	15,000
Detroit	1901	750,000
Dowagiac	1903	12,500
East Jordan	1915	10,000
Escanaba	1902	21,200
Flint	1902	25,000
Grand Haven	1903	12,500
Houghton	1908	15,000
Howell	1902	15,000
Hudson	1903	10,000
Iron Mountain	1901	17,500
Ironwood	1900	17,000
Ishpeming	1901	25,000
Jackson	1901	70,000
Lansing	1902	35,000
Lapeer	1917	13,750
Ludington	1903	15,000
Manclona	1916	10,000
Manistee	1902	35,000
Marlette	1918	7,500
Mendon (Mendon Township Library)	1905	10,000
Midland	1917	12,500
Mount Clemens	1902	17,000
Newaygo	1913	5,000
Niles	1903	15,000
Owosso	1913	20,000
Paw Paw	1917	10,000
Petosky	1907	12,500
Port Huron	1902	45,000
Portland	1905	10,000
St. Joseph	1902	13,500
Sault Ste. Marie	1901	30,000

MICHIGAN (continued)

Community	Year	Amount
South Haven	1904	\$ 12,500
Sparta	1916	10,000
Stambaugh	1914	12,500
Sturgis	1907	10,000
Tecumseh	1903	10,000
Three Rivers	1902	12,500
Traverse City	1902	20,000
Wyandotte	1911	17,500
	TOTAL	\$1,655,950

MINNESOTA

Aitkin	1908	\$ 6,500
Albert Lea	1902	13,000
Alexandria	1903	12,000
Anoka	1903	12,500
Austin	1901	15,000
Bemidji	1908	12,500
Benson	1912	7,500
Brainerd	1903	12,000
Browns Valley	1914	5,500
Chatfield	1913	6,000
Coleraine	1908	15,000
Crookston	1903	17,500
Dawson	1916	9,000
Detroit Lakes	1911	10,000
Duluth	1899	125,000
Eveleth	1911	15,000
Fairmont	1903	10,000
Fergus Falls	1904	21,475
Glenwood	1907	10,000
Graceville	1913	7,000
Grand Rapids	1905	10,000
Hibbing	1906	25,000
Hutchinson	1903	12,500
Janesville	1911	5,000
Lake City	1917	13,000
Litchfield	1903	10,000
Little Falls	1902	10,000
Luverne	1903	10,000
Madison	1905	8,000
Mankato	1901	40,000

Community	Year	Amount
Mapleton (Now branch of Blue Earth County Library)	1905	\$ 5,000
Marshall (Marshall-Lyon County Public Library)	1903	10,000
Minneapolis	1912	125,000
Montevideo	1905	10,000
Moorhead (Clay County Library)	1904	12,000
Morris	1903	10,000
Mountain Iron	1914	8,000
Northfield	1908	10,000
Ortonville	1913	10,000
Park Rapids	1908	5,000
Pipestone	1903	10,000
Preston	1909	8,000
Red Wing	1901	17,000
Redwood Falls	1903	10,000
St. Cloud	1901	25,000
St. Paul	1914	75,000
St. Peter	1903	10,000
Sauk Centre (Bryant Public Library)	1903	11,000
Spring Valley	1903	8,000
Stillwater	1901	27,500
Thief River Falls	1914	12,500
Two Harbors (Lake County and Two Harbors Public Library)	1908	15,000
Virginia	1904	10,000
White Bear	1912	5,000
Willmar	1903	11,000
Worthington (Nobles County Library)	1903	10,000
Zumbrota	1906	6,500
	TOTAL	\$962,475

MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale (Carnegie Public Library of Clarksdale and Coahoma County)	1911	\$ 10,000
Greenwood (Greenwood-LeFlore Public Library)	1911	10,000
Gulfport (Gulfport Carnegie-Harrison County Library)	1916	10,000
Houston	1908	6,000
Jackson	1911	25,000
Meridian	1904	38,000
Mound Bayou ^a	1909	4,000
Okolona	1914	7,500
Vicksburg	1914	25,000
West Point (Tombigbee Regional Library)	1913	10,000
	TOTAL	\$145,500

^a Never used as library building.

MISSOURI

Community	Year	Amount
Albany	1903	\$ 12,500
Aurora	1913	9,000
Bolivar (Southwest Regional Library)	1913	8,000
Brookfield	1916	12,000
Cape Girardeau	1916	25,000
Carthage	1902	25,000
Excelsior Springs	1913	10,000
Fayette	1913	10,000
Fulton	1911	12,000
Huntsville	1914	10,000
Jefferson City (Jefferson City and Coe County Libraries)	1900	25,000
	1901	60,000
Joplin	1902	10,000
Louisiana	1917	12,500
Marceline	1910	5,000
Marshfield	1903	14,000
Maryville	1912	12,500
Mexico (Mexico-Andrian County Public Library)	1902	20,000
Moberley	1916	7,500
Monroe City	1915	17,500
Nevada	1901	50,000
St. Joseph	1901	1,000,000
St. Louis	1899	50,000
Sedalia	1916	10,000
Shelbina	1901	50,000
Springfield (Merged with Greene County Library)	1913	25,000
Webb City		
	TOTAL	\$1,502,500

MONTANA

Big Timber	1911	\$ 7,500
Bozeman	1902	15,000
Chinook (Blaine County Library)	1918	15,000
Dillon	1902	7,500
Fort Benton (Chouteau County Free Public Library)	1916	15,000
Glasgow	1907	7,500
Great Falls	1901	31,700
Hamilton	1914	9,000
Hardin (Big Horn County Library)	1916	7,500
Havre	1913	12,000
Kalispell	1901	10,000

Community	Year	Amount
Lewistown	1905	\$ 10,000
Livingston	1903	10,000
Malta (Phillips County Free Library)	1917	15,000
Miles City	1901	10,000
Missoula	1903	21,500
Red Lodge	1914	15,000
	TOTAL	\$219,200

NEBRASKA

Albion	1907	\$ 6,000
Alliance	1909	10,000
Alma	1907	10,000
Arcadia	1916	7,000
Ashland	1911	5,500
Aurora	1909	10,000
Beatrice	1902	23,000
Blair	1916	10,000
Bloomfield	1913	5,000
Broken Bow	1914	10,000
Burwell	1913	5,000
Chadron	1910	5,788
Clarks (Clarks Township Library)	1917	7,500
Clay Center	1915	7,000
College View (Now branch of Lincoln City Libraries)	1914	7,500
Columbus	1913	13,000
Cozad	1917	6,000
Crete	1913	10,000
David City	1916	10,000
Dewitt	1906	3,000
Fairbury	1907	12,500
Fairfield	1913	6,000
Franklin	1915	5,000
Fremont	1901	15,000
Fullerton	1912	6,000
Geneva	1911	8,000
Gibbon	1912	6,000
Gothenburg	1914	8,000
Grand Island	1902	20,000
Hartington	1914	8,000
Harvard	1914	6,000
Hastings	1902	15,000
Havelock (Now Branch of Lincoln City Libraries)	1906	7,000
Holdrege (Phelps County Library)	1904	8,500
Kearney	1903	12,000

NEBRASKA (continued)

Community	Year	Amount
Lexington	1916	\$ 10,000
Lincoln*	1899	87,000
Loop City	1916	8,000
McCook	1905	11,000
Madison	1911	6,000
Neligh	1908	5,000
Norfolk	1907	10,000
North Bend	1911	7,500
North Platte	1910	12,000
O'Neill	1912	10,000
Pawnee City	1904	7,000
Pierce	1911	4,000
Plainview	1915	6,000
Plattsmouth	1915	12,500
Ponca	1911	4,500
Randolph	1916	6,000
Ravenna	1916	7,500
Schuyler	1911	9,000
Scottsbluff	1917	15,000
Seward	1912	8,000
Shelton	1913	9,000
Sidney	1913	6,500
South Omaha (Now branch of Omaha Public Library)	1901	50,000
Spencer	1915	8,000
Stanton	1914	8,000
Stromsburg	1915	7,500
Superior	1907	7,000
Sutton	1909	5,700
Tecumseh	1906	6,000
Tekamah	1914	8,000
University Place (Now branch of Lincoln City Libraries)	1915	12,500
Wayne	1911	9,000
Wymore	1914	10,000
	TOTAL	\$707,488

* See also College View, Havelock, and University Place.

NEVADA

Reno (Washoe County Library)	1902	\$ 15,000
------------------------------	------	-----------

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Community	Year	Amount
Berlin	1902	\$ 17,000
Claremont (Fiske Free Library)	1903	15,000
Dover	1902	30,000
Franklin	1903	15,000
Lebanon	1907	12,500
Littleton	1902	15,000
Raymond (Dudley-Tucker Library)	1906	2,000
Rochester	1903	20,000
Whitefield	1903	7,500
	TOTAL	\$134,000

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City	1903	\$ 71,075
Avon-by-the-Sea	1916	5,000
Bayonne	1903	81,118
Belleville	1909	20,000
Belmar	1914	13,000
Caldwell	1908	10,000
Camden	1903	120,000
Collingswood	1916	15,000
Cranford	1908	10,000
East Orange	1900	116,000
Edgewater	1915	15,000
Elizabeth	1910	130,310
Englewood	1913	25,000
Freehold	1903	11,000
Kearny	1906	27,600
Lakewood	1917	12,500
Little Falls	1917	10,000
Long Branch	1917	30,000
Montclair	1901	60,000
New Brunswick	1902	52,500
Nutley	1913	20,000
Orange ^a	1915	1,500
Perth Amboy	1901	50,450
Plainfield	1911	50,000
Summit	1909	21,000
Union	1904	25,000
Verona	1916	11,000
Vineland	1903	12,000
Westfield	1904	15,000
West Hoboken	1902	25,000
	TOTAL	\$1,066,553

^a Toward purchase of branch library building.

NEW MEXICO

Community	Year	Amount
Las Vegas	1902	\$ 10,000
Raton	1911	12,000
Roswell	1903	10,000
	TOTAL	\$32,000

NEW YORK

Amsterdam	1902	\$ 25,000
Andover	1911	5,000
Binghamton	1902	75,000
Bolivar	1909	5,000
Canastota	1902	10,000
Catskill	1901	20,000
Chatham	1901	15,000
Dunkirk	1904	25,000
Elmira (Steele Memorial Library of Elmira and Chemung County)	1916	70,000
Franklinville (Franklinville Blount Library)	1914	2,200
Fulton	1902	15,000
Gloversville	1901	50,000
Hamburg (Contracting unit of Buffalo and Erie County Public Library)	1914	5,000
Hornell	1903	25,000
Johnstown	1901	25,000
Kingston	1902	30,000
Lackawanna (Contracting unit of Buffalo and Erie County Public Library)	1917	30,000
Mount Vernon	1901	72,000
New Rochelle	1901	60,000
New York (For branch libraries)	1899	5,202,621
Niagara Falls	1901	50,000
Northport	1913	10,000
North Tonawanda	1902	20,000
Nyack	1901	15,000
Olean	1906	40,000
Ossining	1911	26,000
Patchogue	1905	15,000
Penn Yan	1903	10,000

Community	Year	Amount
Perry	1912	\$ 12,000
Port Jervis	1901	30,000
Rockville Centre	1903	10,000
Salamanca	1917	17,500
Saugerties	1914	12,500
Schenectady (Schenectady County Public Library)	1901	50,000
Solvay	1903	10,000
Syracuse	1901	200,000
Theresa	1910	7,500
Ticonderoga	1904	7,000
Warsaw	1904	12,500
White Plains	1904	40,000
Yonkers	1901	50,000
	TOTAL	\$6,411,821

NORTH CAROLINA

Andrews (Now branch of Nantahala Regional Library)	1914	\$ 5,000
Charlotte (Public Library of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County)	1901	40,000
Durham	1917	32,000
Greensboro	1902	40,446
Hendersonville	1911	10,000
Hickory (Elbert Ivey Memorial Library)	1917	13,250
Murphy (Nantahala Regional Library)	1916	7,500
Rutherford College (No longer used as library)	1907	2,500
Winston-Salem (Public Library of Winston-Salem and Forsyth County)	1903	15,000
	TOTAL	\$165,696

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck	1916	\$ 25,000
Devils Lake	1908	12,500
Dickinson	1908	12,500
Fargo	1901	20,000
Grafton	1903	10,000
Grand Forks	1901	22,700
Minot	1908	15,000
Valley City	1901	15,000
	TOTAL	\$132,700

OHIO

Community	Year	Amount
Akron	1901	\$ 82,000
Alliance	1903	25,000
Amberst	1904	10,000
Ashtabula (Ashtabula County District Library) ⁷	1901	15,000
Athens (Now Ohio University Library)	1903	30,000
Bellefontaine (Logan County District Library)	1903	14,000
Bellevue (Carnegie-Stahl Free Public Library)	1903	13,600
Bristolville (Bristol Township Library)	1911	6,000
Bryan	1903	10,000
Bucyrus (Serves Crawford County)	1903	15,000
Cambridge (Guernsey County District Public Library)	1902	21,000
Canton	1901	60,000
Carey (Doecas Carey Public Library)	1904	8,000
Celina	1904	12,000
Chillicothe	1903	30,000
Cincinnati (Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County) ⁴	1902	286,000
Cleveland ⁸	1903	590,000
Clyde	1904	12,500
Columbus	1901	200,000
Conneaut	1904	25,000
Coshocton	1902	17,000
Dayton (Dayton Public Library and Museum and Montgomery County Library)	1911	50,000
Defiance	1903	22,000
Delaware (Delaware County District Library)	1902	21,500
Delphos	1911	12,500
East Cleveland	1904	35,000
East Liverpool	1899	50,000
Fostoria (McLean Public Library)	1903	20,000
Galion	1902	15,000
Gallipolis (Gallia County District Library)	1902	12,500
Geneva (Branch of Ashtabula County District Library)	1908	10,000
Germantown	1904	10,000
Greenville	1901	25,000
Kent	1901	11,500
Kenton (Hardin County Library)	1902	20,000
Kinsman	1911	7,000
Lakewood	1907	44,600
Lebanon	1903	10,000
Lima	1901	34,000
London	1902	10,000

Community	Year	Amount
Lorain	1902	\$ 30,000
Madison	1915	10,000
Mansfield	1903	37,000
Marietta	1913	30,000
Marion	1902	30,000
Marysville	1906	10,000
Maumee (Lucas County Library)	1915	10,000
Miamisburg	1908	12,500
Middleport	1911	8,100
Middletown	1902	25,000
Milan	1911	8,000
Mount Sterling	1911	10,000
Napoleon	1911	10,000
New London	1914	10,000
Norwalk	1903	15,000
Norwood (Now Cincinnati branch library)	1904	23,000
Paulding (Paulding County Carnegie Library)	1912	40,000
Pickerington (Violet Township Public Library)	1912	10,000
Pomeroy	1912	10,000
Portsmouth	1901	50,000
Ripley (Union Township Library)	1913	10,000
Rockford	1910	10,000
Salem	1903	20,000
Sandusky	1899	50,000
South Brooklyn (Now Cleveland branch library)	1903	11,800
Steubenville	1899	62,000
Tiffin	1912	25,000
Toledo	1905	125,000
Upper Sandusky	1911	10,000
Warren	1903	28,384
Washington Court House	1901	15,500
Wauseon	1903	8,000
Wellsville	1912	10,000
Willoughby	1906	14,500
Wilmington	1902	12,500
Wooster	1903	15,000
Xenia (Greene County District Public Library)	1902	23,500
Youngstown (Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County)	1908	50,000
Zanesville (John McIntire Public Library)	1905	54,000
	TOTAL	\$2,846,484

¹ See also Geneva.

² See also Norwood.

³ See also South Brooklyn.

OKLAHOMA

Community	Year	Amount
Ardmore	1903	\$ 15,000
Bartlesville	1908	12,500
Chickasha	1903	10,000
Collinsville	1915	7,500
Cordell	1911	9,000
Elk City	1914	10,000
El Reno	1903	12,500
Enid	1904	25,000
Frederick	1914	10,000
Guthrie	1901	26,000
Hobart	1911	10,000
Lawton	1916	20,000
McAlester	1906	25,000
Miami	1916	10,000
Muskogee	1910	60,000
Oklahoma City	1899	60,000
Perry	1909	10,000
Ponca City	1908	6,500
Sapulpa	1916	25,000
Shawnee	1904	15,500
Tablequah	1905	10,000
Tulsa	1910	55,000
Wagoner	1911	10,000
Woodward	1915	10,000
	TOTAL	\$464,500

OREGON

Albany	1911	\$ 12,500
Ashland	1909	15,000
Baker	1907	25,000
Coos Bay (Marshfield Public Library)	1913	12,500
Dallas	1911	10,000
Enterprise	1913	5,000
Eugene	1903	10,000
Grants Pass (Josephine County Library)	1903	12,500
Hermiston (Now branch of Umatilla County Public Library)	1915	5,000
Hillsboro	1913	10,000
Hood River	1912	17,500
Klamath Falls	1913	20,000
La Grande	1913	12,500
McMinnville	1912	10,000
Marshfield (See Coos Bay)		
Medford	1911	20,000
Milton (Now branch of Umatilla County Public Library)	1915	7,500

Community	Year	Amount
Newberg	1911	\$ 10,000
Ontario (Malheur County Library)	1912	7,500
Oregon City (Clackamas County Public Library)	1911	12,500
Pendleton (Umatilla County Public Library) ²³	1915	25,000
Portland	1901	165,000
Salem	1907	27,500
The Dalles (Wasco County Library)	1907	10,000
Union	1911	5,500
Woodburn	1914	10,000
	TOTAL	\$478,000

²³ See also Hermiston and Milton.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allegheny (Now branch of Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh)	1886	\$ 481,012
Beaver Falls	1899	50,000
Braddock ²⁴	1895	357,782
Bradford	1900	40,000
Butler	1917	37,000
Carnegie	1898	310,000
Connellsville	1899	75,000
Coery	1916	15,000
Duquesne ²⁴	1901	310,000
Easton	1901	57,500
Edgewood (B. C. Mellor Memorial Library) ²⁴	1914	12,500
Hamburg	1903	10,000
Homestead (See Munhall)		
Johnstown (Cambria Free Library)	1890	55,332
McKeesport	1899	50,000
Mansfield	1911	5,000
Midland	1914	20,000
Munhall (Carnegie Library of Homestead) ²⁴	1896	322,067
North Bessemer	1901	20,600
Oakmont	1899	25,000
Oil City	1900	44,000
Philadelphia	1903	1,500,000
Phoenixville	1901	20,000
Pittsburgh ²⁴	1890	1,160,614
Pottsville	1916	45,000
Reading	1910	111,180
Ridley Park	1911	10,000
Swissvale	1914	25,000
	TOTAL	\$5,169,587

²³ Part of community center.

²⁴ Includes cost of original central library, which is part of Carnegie Institute, and eight branches, but does not include Mr. Carnegie's gift made in 1907 for other Carnegie Institute buildings.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Community	Year	Amount
Anderson	1905	\$ 18,700
Beaufort	1914	7,500
Camden (Kershaw County Library)	1914	5,000
Charleston	1914	5,000
Darlington	1916	10,000
Gaffney (Cherokee County Public Library)	1913	7,500
Greenwood (Greenwood City and County Public Library)	1916	12,500
Honea Path	1907	5,000
Kingstree	1915	6,000
Latta (Dillon County Library)	1912	5,000
Marion	1904	7,500
Spartanburg	1903	15,000
Sumter	1915	10,000
Union	1903	10,000
	TOTAL	\$124,700

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen (Alexander Mitchell Library)	1901	\$ 15,000
Armour	1914	7,500
Britton	1914	7,500
Brookings	1907	10,000
Canton	1904	10,000
Dallas	1913	5,000
Deadwood	1902	15,000
Dell Rapids	1908	6,000
Hot Springs	1907	10,000
Huron	1907	10,000
Lake Andes	1911	5,000
Madison	1906	10,000
Milbank	1905	7,000
Mitchell	1902	12,000
Pierre	1903	12,500
Rapid City	1914	12,500
Redfield	1902	10,000
Sioux Falls	1901	30,000
Sisseton	1914	7,500
Tyndall	1915	7,500
Vermilion	1903	10,000
Wagner	1915	5,000
Watertown	1903	10,000
Wessington Springs	1917	7,000
Yankton	1902	12,000
	TOTAL	\$254,000

TENNESSEE

Community	Year	Amount
Brownsville (Brownsville-Haywood County Library, included in Shiloh Regional Library)	1909	\$ 7,500
Chattanooga	1900	50,000
Etowah (Included in Fort Loudon Regional Library)	1915	8,000
Greeneville (Greene County Library)	1913	10,000
Harriman (Included in Fort Loudon Regional Library)	1908	10,000
Jackson	1901	30,000
Johnson City ¹²	1902	25,000
Knoxville (Lawson-McGhee Library)	1916	10,000
Nashville	1901	175,000
Union City	1910	10,000
	TOTAL	\$335,500

¹² Soldiers' Home.

TEXAS

Abilene	1907	\$ 17,500
Ballinger	1908	17,500
Belton	1903	10,000
Brownwood	1903	15,000
Bryan	1902	10,000
Clarksville	1902	10,000
Cleburne	1903	20,000
Corsicana	1904	25,000
Dallas	1899	76,000
El Paso	1902	37,500
Fort Worth	1899	50,000
Franklin	1913	7,500
Gainesville (Cooke County Free Library)	1912	15,000
Greenville	1903	15,000
Houston	1899	65,000
Jefferson	1906	10,000
Memphis	1912	10,000
Palestine	1912	15,000
Pecos	1911	9,000
Pittsburg	1898	5,000
San Antonio	1900	70,000
Sherman	1912	20,000
Stamford	1908	15,000
Sulphur Springs	1909	12,000
Temple	1902	15,000
Terrell	1903	10,000
Tyler	1903	15,000
Vernon (Wilbarger County Library)	1915	12,500
Waco	1902	30,000
Winnshoro	1908	10,000
	TOTAL	\$649,500

UTAH

Community	Year	Amount
American Fork	1919	\$ 10,000
Beaver	1913	10,000
Brigham City	1914	12,500
Cedar City	1912	10,000
Ephraim	1914	10,000
Eureka	1907	11,000
Garland	1912	8,000
Lehi	1917	10,000
Manti	1910	11,470
Mt. Pleasant	1916	10,000
Murray	1911	10,000
Ogden	1901	25,000
Panguitch	1915	6,000
Parowan	1913	6,000
Price	1913	10,000
Provo	1907	17,500
Richfield	1911	10,000
Richmond	1912	8,000
St. George (Washington County Library)	1913	8,000
Salt Lake City	1916	25,000
Smithfield	1918	12,000
Springville	1916	10,000
Tooele	1909	5,000
	TOTAL	\$255,470

VERMONT

Burlington (Fletcher Free Library)	1901	\$ 50,000
Fairhaven	1905	8,000
Morristown	1911	7,000
Rockingham (Town library of Bellows Falls)	1903	15,000
	TOTAL	\$80,000

VIRGINIA

Norfolk	1901	\$ 70,000
Waynesboro	1914	8,000
	TOTAL	\$78,000

WASHINGTON

Aberdeen	1907	\$ 15,000
Anacortes	1908	10,000

Community	Year	Amount
Auburn	1912	\$ 9,000
Ballard (Now branch of Seattle Public Library)	1903	15,000
Bellingham	1903	36,000
Burlington	1914	5,000
Centralia	1911	15,000
Chehalis	1908	10,000
Clarkston	1912	10,000
Edmonds (Branch of Snohomish County Library)	1910	5,000
Ellensburg	1908	10,000
Everett	1903	25,000
Goldendale	1913	8,000
Hoquiam	1909	20,000
North Yakima (Now main branch of Yakima Valley Regional Library)	1903	15,000
Olympia	1903	25,000
Pasco	1909	10,000
Port Angeles	1916	12,500
Port Townsend	1912	12,500
Prosser	1909	5,000
Puyallup	1912	12,500
Renton	1913	10,000
Ritzville	1906	10,500
Seattle ¹⁴	1901	430,000
Sedro-Wooley	1913	10,000
Snohomish	1909	10,000
South Bend	1908	10,000
Spokane	1903	155,000
Sunnyside	1910	5,000
Tacoma	1901	75,000
Vancouver (Fort Vancouver Regional Library)	1908	10,000
Walla Walla	1903	25,000
Wenatchee (Now North Central Regional Library, a consolidation of Wenatchee and Chelan County Libraries)	1909	10,000
	TOTAL	\$1,046,000

¹⁴ See also Ballard.

WEST VIRGINIA

Hinton	1907	\$ 12,500
Huntington	1901	35,000
Parkersburg	1903	34,000
	TOTAL	\$81,500

WISCONSIN

Community	Year	Amount
Antigo	1903	\$ 15,000
Arcadia	1905	5,000
Baraboo	1902	15,000
Barron	1912	7,000
Bayfield	1903	10,000
Beloit	1901	25,000
Berlin	1903	12,250
Black River Falls	1914	10,000
Chippewa Falls	1902	20,000
Clintonville (Finney Public Library)	1915	9,000
Columbus	1903	10,000
Cumberland	1905	10,000
Darlington	1904	10,000
Durand	1905	7,500
Eau Claire	1902	40,000
Edgerton	1905	10,000
Elroy	1905	10,000
Fond du Lac	1902	30,000
Green Bay (Kellogg Public Library)	1901	45,000
Hayward	1903	10,000
Hudson	1903	12,000
Janesville	1901	30,000
Jefferson	1911	10,000
Kaukauna	1902	12,000
Kilbourn	1912	6,000
Ladysmith (Ladysmith City and County Library)	1907	10,000
Madison	1901	90,000
Manitowoc	1902	25,000
Medford	1913	6,000
Merrill (T. B. Scott Free Library)	1907	17,500
Necnah	1901	12,500
Neillsville	1913	10,000
New London	1903	10,000
Platteville	1914	12,500
Plymouth	1908	10,000
Racine	1901	60,000
Reedsburg	1911	10,000
Rhineland	1903	15,000
Rice Lake	1903	10,000

Community	Year	Amount
Richland Center	1903	\$ 10,000
Ripon	1902	12,000
Shawano	1914	10,000
Sheboygan (Mead Public Library)	1901	35,000
South Milwaukee	1915	15,000
Sparta	1902	12,000
Stevens Point	1902	21,859
Stoughton	1905	13,000
Sturgeon Bay	1911	12,500
Superior (Door County Library)	1901	70,000
Tomah	1915	10,000
Two Rivers (Joseph Mann Library)	1913	12,500
Viroqua	1904	10,000
Washburn	1903	18,000
Watertown	1905	20,000
Wauskeha	1902	15,000
Waupaca	1913	10,000
Waupun	1904	11,653
Wausau	1903	29,000
Wauwatosa	1905	6,000
West Allis	1913	15,000
	TOTAL	\$1,047,762

WYOMING

Basin (Big Horn County Library)	1908	\$ 17,500
Buffalo (Johnson County Library)	1909	12,500
Casper (Natrona County Library)	1906	13,000
Cheyenne (Laramie County Carnegie Public Library)	1899	50,000
Cody (Park County Public Library)	1914	15,000
Douglas (Carnegie Public Library of Converse County)	1908	10,000
Evanston (Uinta County Public Library)	1903	11,000
Green River (Sweetwater County Library)	1905	20,000
Lander (Freemont Public Library)	1906	15,000
Laramie (Albany County Carnegie Public Library)	1903	20,000
Lusk (Niobrara County Library)	1914	11,000
Newcastle (Weston County Public Library)	1911	12,500
Rock Springs	1907	12,500
Sheridan (Sheridan County Public Library)	1904	12,500
Thermopolis (Hot Springs County Library)	1917	12,500
Wheatland (Platte County Public Library)	1916	12,500
	TOTAL	\$257,500

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Community	Year	Amount
Washington	1899	\$ 682,000

PUERTO RICO

San Juan	1901	\$ 100,000
	TOTAL	\$41,748,689

UNITED STATES

GRANTS TO PUBLIC AND SPECIALIZED LIBRARIES

Library	Year	Amount
Allegheny Free Library, Pennsylvania ¹ Rebuilding organ	1923	\$ 35,000
Beals Memorial Library, Winchendon, Massachusetts Music study material	1938	1,325
Boston Medical Library, Massachusetts Survey of medical libraries in Boston area	1940	1,000
Braddock, Homestead, and Duquesne Free Libraries, Pennsylvania Maintenance and repairs	1922-24	107,500
Brooklyn Museum, New York Library development	1940	5,000
Brooklyn Public Library, New York Reading improvement program (60, 97)	1955-59	90,150
Cache County Public Library, Logan, Utah Arts teaching collection	1938	2,000
Cape May County Library Commission, New Jersey Arts teaching collection	1937	2,000
Carnegie Library of Atlanta, Georgia Support of library training school ²	1914-29	105,650
Charleston Free Library, South Carolina Purchase of books	1931	35,000
Cleveland Public Library, Ohio Phonograph	1930	450
Demonstration of film distribution and use	1948	25,000
College of Physicians, Philadelphia Library building	1903	100,000
Dayton Public Library To replace books lost in flood	1913	15,000
Denver Public Library, Colorado Arts teaching collection	1929	3,000
Development and support of midwest regional library service	1932-42	45,000
Music study material	1938	1,325

¹ Now branch of Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

² For subsequent grants see Emory University, p. 74.

Library	Year	Amount
District of Columbia Public Library		
Music study material	1936	\$ 1,000
Duluth Public Library, Minnesota		
Arts teaching collection	1938	2,000
El Paso Library, Texas		
Arts teaching collection	1936	2,000
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Maryland		
Educational exhibits	1930	8,000
Development of fine arts program	1934	12,900
Music study material	1934-42	2,820
Experimental set of art slides	1957	1,800
Fort Worth Public Library, Texas		
Arts teaching collection	1940	2,000
Foundation Library Center, New York		
Establishment and support	1955-59	750,000
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, California		
Program of historical research	1939	30,000
Houston Public Library, Texas		
Arts teaching collection	1937	2,000
Indianapolis Public Library, Indiana		
Arts teaching equipment	1929-34	5,000
Library Company of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania		
Recataloging and reshelving	1938-41	40,000
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.		
Endowment of chair in fine arts	1927	75,000
American folk song collection	1928-35	9,500
Photographs of early southern architecture by Frances B. Johnston (See also American Council of Learned Societies, p. 88)	1930	5,000
Fine arts program	1931-39	36,000
Consultant service	1934-39	55,000
Papers of Gen. Tasker H. Bliss	1934	10,000
Cataloging Andrew Carnegie papers	1935	700
Development of Indic studies	1938	13,500
Phonoduplication service for Music Division	1940	41,520
Projects and undertakings recommended by Librarian of Congress	1940	40,000
Development fund	1941	10,000
Program of library fellows	1942-43	20,000
Development project in prints and photographs division	1951	5,000
Production of phonograph records of American folklore	1954	25,000
To establish Africana unit	1959	200,000

Library	Year	Amount
Los Angeles County Public Library, California		
Arts teaching collection	1938	\$ 2,000
Los Angeles Public Library, California		
Music study material	1939	875
Louisiana State Library		
Union catalog of films in Louisiana	1950	5,000
Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts		
Library development	1941	25,000
Mark Twain Library, Redding, Connecticut		
Maintenance	1913-20	1,000
Endowment	1920	10,000
Midwest Inter-Library Corporation, Chicago, Illinois		
Establishment of Midwest Inter-Library Center	1949	750,000
Milwaukee Public Library, Wisconsin		
Arts teaching collection	1933	5,000
Missouri State Library, Jefferson City, Missouri		
Demonstration of film distribution and use	1948	15,000
Montclair Free Public Library, New Jersey		
Study of suburban library	1930	1,000
Study of the evaluation of public libraries (14)	1938-39	6,000
New Hampshire State Library, Concord		
Arts teaching collection	1934	2,000
Music study material	1937	1,475
New York Academy of Medicine		
Library development	1932	35,000
New York Public Library		
School for librarians	1913-25	225,000
Purchase of Schomburg collection on Negro life and history	1926	10,000
Purchase of music books	1929	2,500
Development and programs of Music Department	1930-42	20,000
Bibliographical report of New York special libraries (93)	1930	5,000
Prints for print room	1931	1,000
Development of Schomburg collection	1931-37	12,250
Statistical study of questionnaires submitted by Circulation and Reference Departments (49)	1936	1,300
Equipment for experiment with microphotography	1937	5,555
Preparation of manual on classification of documentary pictures	1941-42	6,860
Bibliography on radio education (part paid through National Advisory Council on Radio in Education) (26)	1937-41	7,500

Library	Year	Amount
Library catalog equipment (purchased originally for New Zealand Library Association)	1943	\$ 2,067
Microfilming Myrdal documents	1947	1,400
To assist library in broadening base of public support and stabilizing income	1949	100,000
Survey of technical processes	1950	18,964
Owatonna Free Public Library, Minnesota		
Arts teaching collection	1934	5,000
Music teaching equipment	1937-41	1,645
Palos Verdes Estates Public Library and Art Gallery, California		
Arts teaching collection	1931	2,500
Pennsylvania Museum of Art, Philadelphia		
Purchase of books for library of new museum	1937	1,000
Piqua Public Library, Ohio		
To replace books lost in flood	1913	10,000
St. Louis Public Library, Missouri		
Library School summer institutes	1926-31	18,850
Savannah Public Library, Georgia		
Arts teaching collection	1938	2,000
Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Connecticut		
Music study material	1942	230
South Dakota Free Library Commission, Pierre		
Arts teaching collection	1940	2,000
Springfield Y.W.C.A. Travelling Library, Ohio		
Arts teaching collection	1936	2,000
Superior Public Library, Wisconsin		
Arts teaching collection	1936	2,000
Virgin Islands Public Libraries		
Development and purchase of books	1928-32	30,000
	TOTAL	\$3,336,111

UNITED STATES
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Agnes Scott College	1906	\$ 25,000		
	1930		\$ 15,000	
Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College (Arkansas) ³	1940		4,500	
Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College	1904	16,540		
Alabama College	1932		8,000	
Albion College	1932		10,000	
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College (Mississippi)	1940		3,000	
Alfred University	1906-13	30,000		
	1931		6,000	
Allegheny College	1930		12,000	
Amarillo College	1937		3,000	
American Academy in Rome	1931-37		50,000	
American School of Classical Studies (Athens) Johannes Gennadius Library	1922-25	275,000		
Antioch College	1925-30		60,000	
Appalachian State Teachers College (North Carolina)	1938		3,000	
Arizona State University	1938		6,000	
Arkansas Polytechnic College	1937		3,000	
Arkansas State College	1940		9,000	
Arkansas State Teachers College	1938		3,000	
Arlington State College (Texas)	1937		3,000	

¹ Includes funds given by Andrew Carnegie and the Corporation.

² Chiefly for purchase of books.

³ The state in which an institution is located has been indicated in certain instances to avoid confusion.

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Atlanta University	1904	\$ 25,000		
	1940		\$ 11,500	
School of Library Service				
Endowment	1940			\$150,000
Conference of public librarians				
serving Negroes	1947			5,000
Development of School	1950			5,000
Scholarships	1952			20,000
Auburn University (Alabama)	1905	30,000		
Augusta College	1937		1,500	
Augustana College (Illinois)	1932		8,000	
Averett College	1937		1,500	
Bacone College	1937		3,000	
Baker University	1906	37,000		
	1932		6,000	
Bakersfield College	1937		4,500	
Ball State Teachers College (Indiana)	1938		9,000	
Barber-Scotia College	1940		1,500	
Bard College	1930		10,000	
Bay City Junior College	1937		1,500	
Baylor University Dental School	1929		2,500	
Beaux Arts Institute of Design Library equipment	1926			5,000
Beloit College	1903	50,000		
	1928-30		21,000	
Benedict College	1904	6,000		
Bennett College (North Carolina)	1940		4,500	
Bennington College	1930		25,000	
Berea College	1904	30,000		
	1930		10,000	
Bothany College (Kansas)	1905	20,000		
Bethany College (West Virginia)	1905	20,000		
Bethel College (Kentucky)	1937		3,000	
Birmingham-Southern College	1930		25,000	

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Blackburn College	1937		\$ 3,000	
Bradford Junior College	1937		3,000	
Brescia College	1937		1,500	
Brown University	1905	\$150,000		
	1930		25,000	
Bucknell University	1904	30,000		
Burlington Community College	1937		3,000	
California, University of (Berkeley)				
Dental School	1929		1,000	
International House	1930		10,000	
School of Librarianship				
Research and experimental courses in librarianship	1934			\$ 2,500
Experimental courses in library work with children	1935			3,500
Endowment	1937			150,000
Training of librarians in dealing with audio-visual materials (66)	1951			28,000
Carleton College	1934		5,000	
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace				
Books for Near East colleges	1929-31		50,000	
Carnegie Institute of Technology	1948		60,000	
Library School, support	1928-29			12,100
Case Institute of Technology	1941		6,000	
Cedarville College	1905	11,795		
Centenary College for Women (New Jersey)	1937		1,500	
Central Missouri State College	1938		6,000	
Centre College of Kentucky	1913	30,000		
Chaffey College	1937		4,500	
Cheyney State College (Pennsylvania)	1905	10,000		
Chicago, University of	1907	10,000		
	1931		25,000	
Graduate Library School				
Support (23, 47, 99, 105)	1925-34			387,500

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Endowment	1926			\$1,000,000
<i>Journal of Library Science</i>	1930			25,000
Study of public library in relation to government (55, 78, 103)	1933			20,000
Study of distribution of reading facilities (112)	1934			5,000
<i>Library Quarterly</i>	1935-40			21,000
Publication program	1935-40			17,500
Seminars for teachers in library schools (24, 54, 88, 104, 113, 114, 115)	1935-39			13,500
Survey of Chicago Public Library system (56)	1937			10,000
Research projects (46, 78, 106)	1938			50,000
One-year course in librarianship	1942			75,000
Preparation of teaching materials for library schools (13, 51)	1948			37,000
Support of 1961 conference (35)	1961		\$ 10,000	1,500
International House	1931			
Union catalog of art books in the Chicago region	1940			6,000
Studies of advisability of central deposit library for midwestern universities and colleges	1940-47			8,000
Christian College	1937		4,500	
Claremont Colleges	1930		25,000	
Coe College	1925-30		35,000	
Coker College	1930		8,000	
Colby Junior College	1937		6,000	
Colorado College	1931		15,000	
Colorado School of Mines	1941		6,000	
Colorado State College	1939		9,000	
Columbia University				
School of Library Service				
Support	1926-38			375,000
Training of school librarians	1927			5,000
Study of factors in training of school librarians (37)	1934			5,000

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Grants-in-aid to college librarians for professional training (71)	1936			\$ 2,200
Publication of anniversary volume (90)	1937			500
Endowment of professorship	1938			150,000
Reproducing diary of George Templeton Strong	1939			600
Teachers College	1928		\$ 50,000	
Purchase of George Huntington Library	1930			5,000
Evaluation of Roubakine Library	1947			1,087
Compton College	1937		4,500	
Connecticut College	1932		10,000	
Converse College	1904	\$ 10,000		
Cornell College	1903	50,000		
Library endowment	1921			75,000
Dartmouth College				
Fine arts reference library	1927		50,000	
Davidson College	1905	20,000		
	1930		15,000	
Delaware, University of	1940		9,000	
Denison University	1932		15,000	
Denver, University of	1906	30,000		
School of Librarianship				
Support	1929-37			65,000
Endowment	1939			50,000
DePauw University	1905	50,000		
Dickinson College	1931		10,000	
Dillard University	1940		4,500	
District of Columbia Teachers College	1940		3,000	
Dixie Junior College	1937		3,000	
Doane College	1932		6,000	
Dodge City College	1937		4,500	
Drake University	1905	50,000		

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Drexel Institute of Technology	1941		\$ 4,800	
School of Library Science				
Training course for school librarians	1926-29			\$ 20,000
Drury College	1930		10,000	
Duke University				
Development of regional library program in cooperation with University of North Carolina	1941			9,000
Duluth Junior College	1937		1,500	
Dunbar Junior College	1940		1,500	
Earlham College	1905	\$ 30,000		
	1930		15,000	
East Carolina College (North Carolina)	1938		6,000	
East Central State College (Oklahoma)	1938		6,000	
East Tennessee State College	1938		6,000	
Eastern Kentucky State College	1938		6,000	
Eastern Michigan University	1938		6,000	
Eastern New Mexico University	1937		6,000	
El Dorado Junior College	1937		3,000	
Ellsworth Junior College	1906	10,000		
Elon College	1930		10,000	
Emory University				
Library School				
Support	1931-35			42,000
Purchase of bibliographical material	1931			1,850
Endowment	1940			100,000
Emporia, College of	1900	30,000		
Ewing College	1906	10,000		
Fargo College	1905	20,000		
Fayetteville State Teachers College (North Carolina)	1940		3,000	
Fessenden Academy (Florida)	1905	6,500		

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Fisk University	1905	\$ 20,000		
	1929		\$ 50,000	
Flat River, Junior College of	1937		4,500	
Flint Community Junior College	1937		6,000	
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University	1905	10,000		
Florida State University	1930		5,000	
Fort Lewis Agricultural and Mechanical College	1937		3,000	
Fort Valley State College (Georgia)	1940		3,000	
Franklin and Marshall College	1931		10,000	
Fresno State College (California)	1940		9,000	
Friends University	1932		6,000	
Furman University	1905	19,000		
Gammon Theological Seminary	1946		2,500	
George Peabody College for Teachers	1917	180,000		
Georgetown University Dental School	1929		1,500	
Georgia Institute of Technology	1906	20,000		
	1941		6,000	
Georgia State Normal School	1905	20,000		
Gettysburg College	1931		10,000	
Gogebic Community College	1937		1,500	
Goodwill Home Association	1905	15,000		
Graceland College	1937		3,000	
Green Mountain College	1937		3,000	
Grinnell College	1903	50,000		
	1931		15,000	
Grove City College	1900	32,000		
Guilford College	1908	9,000		
	1930		8,000	
Hamline University	1906	30,000		
	1930		10,000	

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Hampton Institute				
Library School				
Establishment and support	1925-37			\$128,200
Conference of librarians	1927			1,200
Summer sessions for school librarians	1929-32			4,800
Service to Negro school libraries	1932-37			23,500
Packing and storing library school equipment	1939			350
Harvard University				
Dental School	1929		\$ 1,000	
Coordination of libraries of University	1938			30,000
Printing catalog of Lamont Library (73)	1952			9,000
Management survey of University Library (75)	1954			3,750
Haverford College	1932		15,000	
Hawaii, University of	1930		15,000	
Heidelberg College	1905	\$ 25,000		
Hendrix College	1932		6,000	
Highland Park Junior College	1937		3,000	
Hobart College	1930		15,000	
Hollins College	1930		10,000	
Howard University	1907	50,000		
Dental School	1929		2,000	
Idaho, College of	1932		5,000	
Idaho State College	1937		3,000	
Illinois College	1930		10,000	
Illinois State Normal University	1938		9,000	
Illinois, University of				
Grant-in-aid to college librarian for professional training	1930			1,500
Library School				
Study of public library administration (72)	1940			7,500
Survey of the School (74)	1941			2,000
Indiana State College (Terre Haute)	1938		6,000	

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Indiana University Dental School	1929		\$ 3,500	
Intermountain Institute	1915-17	\$ 7,000		
Iowa, State College of	1939		9,000	
Iowa, State University of Dental School	1929		1,500	
Study of library usage in six colleges (through The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching)	1935-37			\$ 2,648
Jackson (Michigan) Junior College	1937		3,000	
John B. Stetson University	1906	40,000		
Johns Hopkins University Exhibit cases for Welch Medical Library	1938			648
Johnson C. Smith University	1905	12,500		
Joliet Junior College	1937		6,000	
Jones County Junior College	1937		1,500	
Judson College	1906	12,500		
Juniata College	1905	28,000		
Kansas State Teachers College	1938		9,000	
Kentucky, University of Library School support	1906 1929-31	26,500		5,400
Kentucky Wesleyan College	1913	15,000		
Keystone Junior College	1937		3,000	
Knox College	1932		10,000	
Knoxville College	1907	10,000		
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College	1937		3,000	
Lafayette College Endowment of librarianship	1931			150,000
Lake Forest College	1930		10,000	
Langston University (Oklahoma)	1940		1,500	
Lawrence College	1905 1930	54,000	15,000	

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ^a	Library Development ^b	Other Purposes
Lebanon Valley College	1904	\$ 20,000		
Lee College	1937		\$ 3,000	
Lees-McRae College	1937		3,000	
Lincoln Memorial University	1905	20,000		
Lincoln University (Missouri)	1940		4,500	
Lincoln University (Pennsylvania)	1928		25,000	
Linfield College	1930		6,000	
Little Rock University	1937		6,000	
Livingstone College	1905	12,500		
Long Beach City College	1937		6,000	
Longwood College (Virginia)	1938		3,000	
Los Angeles City College	1937		3,000	
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute	1940		9,000	
Louisville Municipal College for Negroes	1940		1,500	
Louisville, University of Dental School	1929		3,000	
Lycoming College	1937		3,000	
Lyons Township Junior College	1937		1,500	
Maine, University of	1905	55,000		
Manassas School	1908	15,000		
Marietta College	1905	40,000		
	1932		10,000	
Marquette University Dental School	1929		2,000	
Mars Hill College	1937		6,000	
Marygrove College	1932		8,000	
Maryland, University of Dental School	1929		1,500	
McPherson College	1905	13,500		
Meharry Medical College Dental School	1929		3,500	
Menlo School and Menlo College	1937		3,000	
Mercer University	1906	20,000		

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Mesa College	1937		\$ 3,000	
Miami University	1905-21	\$ 90,000		
Michigan College of Mining and Technology	1941		4,500	
Michigan, University of Dental School				
Demonstration of library service in dental education (19)	1929			\$ 31,000
Grant-in-aid to librarian for professional training	1930-33			2,000
Department of Library Science				
Grants-in-aid for study of librarianship	1932			5,500
Support	1935			15,000
Endowment	1937-41			200,000
Experimental program in microphotography	1939			2,237
Midland College	1906	15,000		
Midwestern University	1937		3,000	
Mills College	1905	20,000		
Library endowment	1925			50,000
	1930		10,000	
Millsaps College	1906-23	65,000		
	1931		10,000	
Milwaukee-Downer College	1931		10,000	
Minnesota, University of Dental School	1929		1,500	
Mississippi Delta Junior College	1937		1,500	
Mississippi, University of	1905	25,000		
	1940		9,000	
Modesto Junior College	1937		6,000	
Monmouth College (Illinois)	1905	30,000		
Montana School of Mines	1941		3,000	
Montclair State College (New Jersey)	1938		6,000	
Morgan State College (Maryland)	1925-40		18,500	
Morton Junior College	1937		3,000	

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Mt. Holyoke College	1903	\$ 50,000		
	1930		\$ 25,000	
Library endowment	1934			\$150,000
Mt. San Antonio College	1937		1,500	
Mount Union College	1930		10,000	
Murray State Agricultural College (Oklahoma)	1937		3,000	
Nebraska State Teachers College (Kearney)	1938		6,000	
New Hampshire, University of	1905	20,000		
New Mexico Military Institute	1937		4,500	
New Mexico State University of Agriculture, Engineering and Science	1940		9,000	
New Mexico, University of	1930		25,000	
New York, State University of, Colleges of Education				
Albany	1938		9,000	
Oneonta	1938		3,000	
New York University				
Dental School	1929		4,000	
Union catalog of its libraries	1934			3,750
North Carolina, University of Woman's College	1905-06	55,000		
	1904-05	18,868		
	1940		9,000	
Library School Establishment	1929			100,000
Endowment	1940			100,000
Development of Southern Historical Collection	1935-38			30,000
Purchase of books for art library	1941		1,000	
Purchase of books on Africa	1947		500	
North Central College	1905	25,000		
North Dakota Agricultural College	1905	18,400		
North Dakota State School of Science	1937		3,000	
North Dakota, University of	1906	30,000		
North Park College	1937		3,000	

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
North Texas State College	1938		\$ 9,000	
Northeast Louisiana State College	1937		3,000	
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College	1938		6,000	
Northern Montana College	1937		4,500	
Norwich University	1905	\$ 25,000		
Oberlin College	1905	150,000		
Library endowment	1925			\$ 50,000
Endowment of librarianship	1930			150,000
Occidental College	1930		10,000	
Ohio State University Dental School	1929		1,000	
Ohio University	1915	13,700		
Ohio Wesleyan University	1931		15,000	
Oklahoma, University of	1903	30,000		
Otterbein College	1905	20,000		
Our Lady of the Lake College	1932		6,000	
Ozarka, College of the	1928		10,000	
Pacific Lutheran University	1937		1,500	
Pacific University	1905	20,000		
Paine College	1940		3,000	
Pan American College	1937		4,500	
Park College	1904-21	65,000		
Parsons College	1905	15,000		
Parsons Junior College (Kansas)	1937		3,000	
Pasadena City College	1937		3,000	
Peace College	1937		1,500	
Pennsylvania State University	1902	150,000		
Pennsylvania, University of Study and support of community bibliographic and research center in Philadelphia (17). (See also p. 92)	1939-40			40,000
Perkinston Junior College	1937		1,500	

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Perkiomen School	1906-13	\$ 21,000		
Philander Smith College	1940		\$ 1,500	
Phoenix College	1937		3,000	
Pikeville College	1937		3,000	
Pittsburgh, University of Dental School	1929-31		2,400	
Pomona College	1905	40,000		
Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College (Texas)	1940		4,500	
Pratt Institute	1936		5,000	
Library School endowment	1939			\$ 50,000
Princeton University	1945		15,000	
Marquand Library endowment	1926			50,000
Puerto Rico, University of School of Tropical Medicine	1939		13,500	
Puget Sound, University of	1931		10,000	
Radcliffe College	1905	73,900		
Randolph-Macon College	1921	60,000		
Randolph-Macon Woman's College	1931		5,000	
Reed College	1930		15,000	
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	1941		6,000	
Rice University	1932		15,000	
Riverside City College	1937		3,000	
Roanoke College	1930		8,000	
Rockford College	1930		10,000	
Rollins College	1905	20,000		
	1930		8,000	
Rosary College	1930		10,000	
Rutgers, The State University New Jersey College for Women Training program for adminis- trators of college and university libraries (76)	1927		25,000	
	1957			20,000
St. Catherine, College of Support and development of library facilities	1930		15,000	
	1925			25,000

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
St. Cloud State College (Minnesota)	1938		\$ 9,000	
St. John's College (Maryland)	1926		25,000	
St. Lawrence University	1930		10,000	
St. Mary's Junior College (North Carolina)	1937		4,500	
St. Petersburg Junior College	1937		3,000	
San Angelo College	1937		3,000	
San Bernardino Valley College	1937		3,000	
San Diego State College (California)	1940		9,000	
Sarah Lawrence College	1930		10,000	
Shaw University	1940		1,500	
Shimer College	1937		1,500	
Shurtleff College	1907	\$ 15,000		
Simmons College (Massachusetts) School of Library Service Support	1926-29			\$ 13,500
To enable selected librarians to attend New England Li- brary Institute on Adult Education	1938			500
Simpson College	1905	10,000		
Skidmore College	1940		17,500	
Support of art library	1939			3,000
Smith College	1905 1935	62,500	175,000	
South Carolina State College	1940		4,500	
South Carolina, University of	1940		9,000	
South Dakota School of Mines and Technology	1941		3,000	
South Dakota, State University of	1906	40,000		
Southern State College (Arkansas)	1937		4,500	
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (Louisiana)	1940		4,500	

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Southwestern at Memphis	1930		\$ 10,000	
Spartanburg Junior College	1937		1,500	
Spence School Library endowment	1930			\$ 20,000
Springfield (Illinois) Junior College	1937		3,000	
Stanford University School of Education To make Hoover Library collec- tion accessible to research workers	1940		7,000	
	1948			18,000
Stephens College Library and curriculum experi- ment (59)	1937		6,000	
	1931-33			31,000
Stevens Institute of Technology	1941		6,000	
Sue Bennett College	1937		4,500	
Swarthmore College Library endowment Endowment of librarianship	1906	\$ 50,000		
	1925			50,000
	1930			150,000
Sweet Briar College	1928-30		28,000	
Syracuse University	1905	150,000		
Talladega College	1904	15,000		
	1940		4,500	
Tarleton State College	1937		3,000	
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute	1941		4,500	
Tennessee, University of Dental School Martin Branch	1905	40,000		
	1929		2,000	
	1937		4,500	
Tennessee Wesleyan College	1937		4,500	
Texas Lutheran College	1937		3,000	
Texas Southern University	1940		1,500	
Texas Technological College	1941		6,000	
Texas, University of Summer course in library science	1930			1,000
Texas Woman's University	1940		9,000	
Thornton Junior College	1937		1,500	

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Tougaloo Southern Christian College	1940		\$ 1,500	
Trenton State College (New Jersey)	1938		6,000	
Trinity College (Connecticut)	1930		15,000	
Tufts University	1904	\$100,000		
Dental School	1929		1,000	
Tulane University				
Recataloging Howard Library	1939			\$ 10,000
Tulsa, University of	1932		10,000	
Tuskegee Institute	1900	20,000		
	1931		25,000	
Tyler Junior College	1937		3,000	
Upper Iowa University	1901	25,000		
Vanderbilt University				
School of Religion				
Circulating library for rural ministers	1935-38			12,000
Establishment of joint library for Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College, and Scarritt College	1938			250,000
Vassar College				
Library endowment	1935			160,000
Virginia Intermont College	1937		1,500	
Virginia (Minnesota) Junior College	1937		3,000	
Virginia, Medical College of	1932		10,000	
Dental School	1932		1,600	
Virginia State College	1940		3,000	
Virginia Union University	1940		4,500	
Virginia, University of				
Recataloging of the library collection	1937			15,000
Wabash College	1931		15,000	
Wagner College	1930		5,000	
Washburn University of Topeka	1904	40,000		

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Washington Junior College (Iowa)	1937		\$ 1,500	
Washington and Lee University	1905	\$ 55,000		
Law Library	1935		10,000	
Washington University (Missouri)				
Dental School	1929		1,500	
Wellesley College	1905-15	227,446		
Music library	1930		25,000	
	1936		1,000	
Wells College	1908-22	67,949		
Wesleyan College	1930		8,000	
Wesleyan University				
Endowment of librarianship	1931			\$150,000
West Chester State College (Pennsylvania)	1938		3,000	
West Georgia College	1937		3,000	
West Liberty State College (West Virginia)	1938		3,000	
West Virginia State College	1940		4,500	
Western College for Women	1930		10,000	
Western Illinois University	1938		6,000	
Western Kentucky State College	1938		9,000	
Western Michigan University	1938		6,000	
Western Reserve University				
School of Library Science				
Endowment	1917			25,000
Support	1925-35			37,000
Research and experimentation on education for librarianship	1956			50,000
Western Washington State College	1938		9,000	
Westminster College (Utah)	1937		3,000	
Wheaton College (Massachusetts)	1930		15,000	
Whitman College	1932		15,000	
Library endowment	1925			50,000
Whittier College	1930		10,000	
Whitworth College	1937		1,500	

Institution	Year	Library Buildings ¹	Library Development ²	Other Purposes
Wichita, University of	1905	\$ 40,000		
Wilberforce University	1904	17,950		
	1940		\$ 4,500	
Wiley College	1906	15,000		
William and Mary, College of	1905-21	45,000		
	1931		15,000	
William Jewell College	1906	30,000		
William Penn College	1930		10,000	
William Woods College	1937		4,500	
Winthrop College	1904	30,000		
	1930		10,000	
Wisconsin, University of— Milwaukee	1938		6,000	
Wooster, College of	1930		15,000	
Xavier University of Louisiana	1940		4,500	
Yakima Valley Junior College	1937		4,500	
Yale University Dental School	1932		5,000	
Equipment for microphotog- raphy in library service	1937			\$ 4,900
Yankton College	1904	17,000		
Young Harris College	1937		4,500	
Yuha College	1937		1,500	
	TOTALS	\$4,283,048	\$2,592,800	\$5,461,220

¹ Includes funds given by Andrew Carnegie and the Corporation.

² Chiefly for purchase of books.

UNITED STATES

PROFESSIONAL, SCHOLARLY, AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Organization	Year	Amount
American Antiquarian Society Support of reference library	1928-37	\$ 22,500
American Association for Adult Education Conferences and research projects of the joint AAAAE-American Library Association Committee on the Study of Reading Habits (47, 48, 103, 105)	1927-32	26,500
Demonstration of library advisory service in Civilian Conservation Corps camps	1936	5,000
Expansion of program of People's Institute, United Neighborhood Guild (Brooklyn), to include use of the Library and Museum	1936-37	15,500
Cleveland Public Library: extension of library service to labor and foreign language groups	1939	5,000
Conference on adult education and libraries at American Library Association meeting, San Francisco	1939	500
Conference on libraries in adult education, Princeton, New Jersey	1939	1,813
Library Committee of American Prison Association (77)	1939	1,000
Publication of study of rural reading in Prince Edward Island	1940	1,000
Survey and appraisal of New York Public Library Readers' Advisers Service (41)	1940	2,000
American Association of Law Libraries Support of program	1937	5,000
American Conference on Hospital Service Library service	1926-28	18,000
American Council on Education Study of library facilities in Washington in the field of education (50) (See also American Library Association, p. 90)	1934	4,500
American Council of Learned Societies Preliminary expenses of organizing Franklin D. Roosevelt Library	1939	1,500
Cooperative program of training in archival administration with National Archives	1940-43	14,400
Cataloging photographs of early southern architecture by Frances B. Johnston (See also Library of Congress, p. 66)	1942	750
Cooperative experiment in use of photo-clerical processes in libraries (96)	1950	20,000

Organization	Year	Amount
American Documentation Institute		
Support	1937-42	\$ 24,500
<i>Journal of American Documentation</i>	1948	2,500
American Foundation for the Blind		
Research and development of Talking Books	1932-39	50,000
American Institute of Architects		
Preparation of book on public library buildings (108) (See also p. 93)	1933-38	5,750
American Library Association		
War Service Committee, for cantonment library buildings	1917	320,000
Preparation of textbook for library schools ¹	1923	5,000
Temporary Library Training Board ¹	1923-24	10,000
American Library in Paris, support	1923-37	44,000
General purposes and activities (7, 11, 12, 31, 32, 36, 40, 68, 69, 87, 107, 117)	1924-26	642,600
Study of libraries and adult education (4) ¹	1925	24,500
Endowment	1926-33	2,000,000
Relief of libraries damaged by floods in Mississippi and New England	1927	25,000
Rural Library Extension Institute: summer institute for librarians	1929	2,000
Preparation of college book list (94)	1929	3,000
Survey of southern library schools (10)	1930	1,500
Preparation of graded buying list of books for children (8) ¹	1930-32	10,000
Promotion of library extension service in the South	1930-34	64,500
Study of rural library work under auspices of U. S. Department of Education (63)	1931	3,000
Fellowships for library training (3) (See also fellowships for Puerto Rico, below, Canada, p. 103, and those administered by Carnegie Corporation, p. 93)	1931-39	96,400
Printing 500 copies of <i>A Study of the Library School Situation in Southern States</i> (10)	1932	350
Support of meeting to discuss librarians' pensions	1932	1,500
Expenses of English librarians in attending A.L.A. conference	1934	3,600
Board of Education for Librarianship ¹		
Expenses	1935-36	6,600
Investigations in field of librarianship	1936-41	15,000
Library survey of Westchester County, N. Y.	1935	5,000
Fellowships for library training for Puerto Rico	1935-37	6,000
Meeting on libraries and adult education, Princeton, N. J.	1936	750

¹ Earlier and later allocations for these activities were also made from grants to the A.L.A. for general purposes.

Organization	Year	Amount
American Library Association (cont'd)		
Publication of <i>The Libraries of Washington</i> , by David Spence Hill (50) (See also American Council of Learned Societies, p. 88)	1936	\$ 650
Support of work of Catalog Code Revision Committee (1)	1936	15,000
Publication of supplement to <i>List of Books for College Libraries</i> (95)	1937	4,850
Sarah Bogle Memorial Fund, for a fellowship	1937	2,500
Support of work of Committee on Library Terminology (98)	1937	5,000
Program of republication of out-of-print books	1938	10,000
<i>Journal of Documentary Reproduction</i>	1938-40	4,900
Publication of Munthe report (84) (See also p. 93)	1939	1,238
Survey of library resources of New York City (29)	1940	2,500
Study of regional union library catalogs (30)	1940	12,000
Emergency library activities	1940-42	78,900
Experimental program of film forums	1941	2,000
Meeting of Board of Resources of American Libraries (28)	1941	1,500
Committee on Refugee Librarians	1941-42	200
History of Army library service (53) (See also p. 93)	1946	4,500
Conference on international exchange of publications and publication of report (2)	1946-47	5,795
Advisory service to public libraries on circulation of educational films (27)	1947-49	59,000
Seminar on international library work	1948	2,500
Management survey	1954	7,500
Restatement of post-war standards for public libraries (5)	1954	10,500
Development of standards for school libraries by American Association of School Librarians (9)	1958	6,000
Development of standards for state libraries	1960	45,000
Preparation and publication of series of reading guides (6)	1960	35,500
American Library Institute		
Study of professional library problems	1932	5,000
American Merchant Marine Library Association		
Social service bureau	1921	5,000
Educational service for seamen	1924-31	15,000
Study of work of the Association	1936	2,000
Support	1936-38	4,800
Development of collection of technical books	1938-44	12,500
American Philosophical Society		
Library endowment	1930	100,000
Association of American Colleges		
Preparation of a book on college libraries (45)	1929	2,000
Study of the place of the library in college instruction (20)	1937	16,000

Organization	Year	Amount
Association of American Universities Study of college and university libraries (116)	1925	\$ 11,400
Association of Research Libraries Project in cooperative purchasing of foreign publications (Farmington Plan) (110)	1948	15,000
Bibliographical Society of America Completion of <i>Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America</i> (91) (partly through American Council of Learned Societies)	1924-34	30,500
Preparation of list of publications of international congresses and conferences	1935	6,000
Citizens Committee on the Status of Librarians of the Public Libraries of New York Study of library salaries, pensions, and service in New York City	1928-38	4,500
Committee on the Training and Status of University Librarians Initial expenses of survey	1923	1,500
Council on Foreign Relations Establishment of reference library	1929	25,000
Cataloging library	1931	3,000
Council of National Library Associations Conference on education for librarianship (61)	1948	2,500
Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America Development of reference library	1938	20,000
International Federation of Library Associations Expenses of delegates to International Library Committee meeting	1933	3,000
International House, New York Purchase of books	1924	10,000
League of Library Commissions Library service demonstration in Louisiana (67)	1925-27	85,000
Compilation of book on library laws (38)	1927	8,000
Emergency grant for demonstration in Webster Parish, Louisiana	1933	2,000
National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Research on preservation of books and records	1929-34	35,000
National Association of State Libraries Clearing house for public documents	1932-37	12,500
National Tuberculosis Association Support of library of National Health Council	1936	1,000

Organization	Year	Amount
Osborne Association Publication and distribution of library manual for correctional institutions (43)	1950	\$ 1,000
Pacific Northwest Library Association Establishment of Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center at the University of Washington and preparation of union catalog (100)	1940	35,000
Rosenwald Fund Regional demonstrations in library service in the South	1932-33	200,000
Shakespeare Association of America Publication and distribution of bibliographical material	1929-33	5,600
Social Science Research Council Study of American public library (16, 22, 44, 65, 79, 101)	1947-50	212,170
Special Libraries Association Library project for trade associations	1933	7,500
<i>The Technical Book Review Index</i>	1935	3,000
Union Library Catalogue of the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area, Inc. (now Philadelphia Bibliographical Center and Union Library Catalogue, affiliated with University of Pennsylvania)		
Support (See also p. 81)	1935-38	17,000
United Engineering Society Library development	1921	20,000
Vermont Commission on Rural Life Experiment in library service	1930	14,000
	TOTAL	\$4,797,016

UNITED STATES
PROGRAMS AND STUDIES ADMINISTERED BY
CARNEGIE CORPORATION

Program	Year	Amount
Advisory groups on academic libraries		
Surveys of college libraries, conferences, administration of centralized purchasing office, and publications (15, 18, 80, 89, 94)	1930-43	\$146,628
Conferences and travel in connection with projects to improve library service	1925	2,000
Conferences on Negro libraries	1928	5,000
Fellowships for library training (see also American Library Association, p. 89)	1928-30	46,200
Fellowships for library training of Negroes	1939-40	20,000
Investigation of results of provision of library buildings (58)	1915-17	3,000
Publication of book on public library buildings (108) (See also American Institute of Architects, p. 89)	1941	8,050
Publication of monograph on library service (64)	1923	1,521
Publication of history of Army library service (53) (See also American Library Association, p. 90)	1950	1,700
Studies of bibliographic services conducted by Cornell University and the University of Pennsylvania	1932-34	25,000
Study of library development in Alaska	1940	6,472
Study of preparation and publication of serious non-technical books (33)	1928	6,404
Study of training for librarianship (111)	1919-23	8,238
Study of training for librarianship (82)	1936	750
Study of training for librarianship (109)	1946	5,011
Survey of libraries in the United States (84) (See also American Library Association, p. 90)	1936-38	5,450
	TOTAL	\$291,424

COMMONWEALTH
PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDINGS

AUSTRALIA

Community	Year	Amount
Hobart	1902	\$36,505
Midland Junction	1909	7,300
Mildura	1906	9,825
Northcote	1909	14,610
	TOTAL	\$68,240

CANADA

Amherstburg	1911	\$ 10,000
Aylmer	1911	8,000
Ayr	1909	5,200
Barrie	1914	15,000
Beaverton	1910	7,000
Bracebridge	1906	10,000
Brampton	1902	12,500
Brantford	1902	48,000
Brockville	1903	17,500
Brussels	1909	7,000
Calgary	1908	80,000
Campbellford	1911	8,000
Chatham	1902	19,000
Clinton	1915	4,900
Collingwood	1901	14,500
Cornwall	1901	8,000
Dawson (Building damaged by fire and later sold.)	1902	25,000
Dresden	1906	8,000
Dundas	1904	12,000
Durham	1911	8,000
Edmonton	1911	112,500
Elmira	1911	7,000
Elora	1909	6,400
Essex	1911	6,000
Exeter	1913	8,000
Fergus	1908	7,000
Forest	1911	5,000
Fort Frances	1914	10,000
Fort William	1908	50,000
Galt	1902	23,000

Community	Year	Amount
Glencoe	1914	\$ 5,000
Goderich	1902	10,000
Grand Valley	1909	7,500
Gravenhurst	1906	7,000
Grimsby	1911	8,000
Guelph	1901	24,000
Hamilton	1909	100,000
Hanover	1906	10,000
Harriston	1908	10,000
Hespeler	1910	14,250
Ingersoll	1908	10,000
Kemptville	1906	3,000
Kenora	1913	15,000
Kincardine	1906	5,000
Kingsville	1911	5,000
Kitchener	1902	40,900
Leamington	1910	10,000
Lethbridge	1902	25,000
Lindsay	1902	13,500
Listowel	1903	10,000
Lucknow	1905	7,500
Markdale	1911	7,000
Merritton	1916	8,500
Midland	1910	12,500
Milverton	1908	7,000
Mimico	1914	7,500
Mitchell	1908	6,000
Mount Forest	1909	10,000
New Hamburg	1912	8,000
New Liskeard	1910	10,900
New Westminster	1902	19,500
Niagara Falls	1905	15,000
North Battleford	1913	15,000
North Bay	1911	16,395
Norwich	1914	7,000
Norwood	1914	6,500
Orangeville	1903	12,500
Orillia	1909	13,500
Oshawa	1906	14,000
Ottawa	1901	115,000
Owen Sound	1903	26,000
Palmerston	1902	10,000
Paris	1903	10,000
Park Hill	1914	8,000
Pembroke	1907	14,000

CANADA (continued)

Community	Year	Amount
Penetanguishene	1907	\$ 13,000
Perth	1906	10,000
Peterborough	1908	30,000
Picton	1906	12,500
Port Elgin	1907	8,800
Port Hope	1911	10,000
Preston	1909	12,000
Regina	1910	59,500
Renfrew	1915	16,000
St. Catharines	1901	25,000
St. John	1902	50,000
St. Mary's	1904	10,000
St. Thomas	1903	27,000
Sarnia	1902	20,000
Sault Ste. Marie	1901	15,500
Seaforth	1908	10,000
Selkirk (now Winnipeg branch library)	1908	10,000
Shelburne	1911	6,000
Simcoe	1910	10,000
Smiths Falls	1902	11,000
Stirling	1914	5,000
Stouffville	1913	6,000
Stratford	1901	15,000
Tavistock	1914	7,500
Teesswater	1907	10,000
Thorold	1902	10,000
Tillsonburg	1913	10,000
Toronto	1903	400,000
Toronto Junction (now Toronto branch library)	1908	20,000
Vancouver	1901	50,000
Victoria	1901	52,415
Walkerton	1911	10,000
Wallscoburg	1906	11,500
Waterloo	1902	10,000
Watford	1912	6,000
Welland	1913	25,000
Weston	1913	10,000
Whitby	1911	10,000
Windsor	1901	27,000
Winnipeg	1901	191,000
Woodstock	1905	24,000
	TOTAL	\$2,559,660

CARIBBEAN

Community	Year	Amount
Bridgetown, Barbados	1903	\$23,330
Castries, St. Lucia	1916	10,400
Georgetown, British Guiana	1906	34,100
Kingstown, St. Vincent	1906	9,825
Roseau, Dominica	1905	7,500
San Fernando, Trinidad	1914	12,200
	TOTAL	\$97,355

NEW ZEALAND

Alexandra	1909	\$ 3,880
Balclutha	1913	4,870
Cambridge	1908	4,870
Dannevirke	1906	9,690
Dunedin	1902	48,700
Fairlie	1913	4,875
Gore	1907	9,750
Greymouth	1904	10,967
Hamilton	1906	9,720
Hastings	1905	12,175
Hokitika	1905	12,175
Levin	1909	7,290
Marton	1914	6,075
New Plymouth	1906	12,150
Onehunga	1909	9,720
Thames	1904	9,760
Timaru	1906	21,010
Westport	1903	9,720
	TOTAL	\$207,397

SOUTH AFRICA

Barberton	1911	\$ 4,385
Benoni	1913	13,330
Germiston	1915	26,470
Harrismith	1907	9,825
Hopetown	1908	4,850
Krugersdorp	1917	15,840
Mooreesburg	1911	7,290
Muizenberg	1909	7,800
Newcastle	1913	7,290
Potchefstroom	1912	12,175
Standerton	1911	7,300
Vryheid	1906	7,300
	TOTAL	\$123,855

OTHER

Community	Year	Amount
Curepipe, Mauritius	1914	\$ 8,765
Suva, Fiji	1907	7,300
Victoria, Seychelles	1907	9,740
	TOTAL	\$25,805

**COMMONWEALTH
LIBRARY GRANTS**

AFRICA

	Year	Amount
Bechuanaland		
Library service for non-Europeans	1936	\$1,000
<hr/>		
Gambia		
Library books	1940	\$2,300
<hr/>		
Ghana		
Books for schools and colleges	1940	\$ 600
Ghana, University of		
Library of Congress catalog and supplement	1951	1,133
Kumasi College of Technology		
Purchase of books for library	1954	10,000
Training of librarians	1940	23,242
	TOTAL	\$34,975
<hr/>		
Kenya		
Government of Kenya		
Public library development	1930-35	\$40,000
Royal College, Nairobi		
Purchase of books for library	1955	10,000
	TOTAL	\$50,000
<hr/>		
Nigeria		
Books for schools and colleges	1940	\$ 3,000
Lagos public libraries		
Purchase of books	1940	1,412
Library development	1932	6,000
Nigerian College of Arts, Science and Technology		
Purchase of books for library	1954	10,000
Regional libraries and reading rooms	1940	27,323
University College, Ibadan		
Library of Congress catalog and supplement	1951	1,126
Library training course	1959	88,000
	TOTAL	\$136,861
<hr/>		
Rhodesia and Nyasaland		
Bulawayo Public Library		
Library development in Southern Rhodesia	1930	\$12,500

Rhodesia and Nyasaland (continued)	Year	Amount
National Archives of Rhodesia and Nyasaland Microfilming historical documents	1948	\$ 8,000
Native Education Department, Northern Rhodesia Library development	1937	1,000
Native Teachers Library, Southern Rhodesia Purchase of books	1928	2,500
Library service for non-Europeans (Southern Rhodesia)	1936	500
Waddilove Training Institution Library and museum development	1939-40	2,767
	TOTAL	\$27,267
<hr/>		
Sierra Leone		
British Council Children's Library	1940	\$ 1,735
Books for schools and colleges	1940	1,000
Sierra Leone, University College of Purchase of books for library	1954	8,000
	TOTAL	\$10,735
<hr/>		
South Africa		
Library movement in South Africa Support (chiefly through The State Library, Pretoria)	1930-32	\$143,750
Library service for non-Europeans		
Cape Province	1928-36	11,500
Natal	1928-36	5,000
Orange Free State	1928	2,500
Transvaal	1928-51	13,000
Natal		
School library demonstrations	1928	2,500
Natal, University of		
Purchase of books for library	1948	15,000
Orange Free State		
School library demonstrations	1928	2,500
Potchefstroom University		
Training of librarian	1947	3,250
Purchase of books for library	1951	15,000
Presbyterian Church of South Africa Library equipment and books for David Livingstone Memorial School	1939	1,000
Pretoria, University of		
Purchase of books for library	1939	5,000
Rhodes University		
Purchase of books for library	1947	15,000
South Africa Institute of International Affairs Development of information library	1940-54	35,000
South African Institute of Race Relations Library development	1940	5,000

South Africa (continued)	Year	Amount
South African Library Association		
Support	1938-42	\$ 3,000
Survey of library resources in Central Africa	1950	2,400
South African Library for the Blind		
Development	1928-36	11,000
State Library, Pretoria		
Rural library services	1942	35,000
Supplement to Library of Congress catalog	1950	1,120
Stellenbosch, University of		
Library development	1935	75,000
Survey of libraries in South Africa (39, 86)	1928	24,660
Witwatersrand, University of the		
Medical library	1928	25,000
Purchase of books for library	1932	27,000
	TOTAL	\$479,180

Tanganyika

East African Agricultural Research Station		
Development of scientific library	1930	\$10,000

Uganda

Makerere College, The University College of East Africa		
Purchase of books for library	1942	\$6,250
Library of Congress catalog and supplement	1952	1,130
	TOTAL	\$7,380

Africa (General)

Study of West African libraries	1940	\$ 4,032
Study of West African libraries (62)	1957	6,464
	TOTAL	\$10,496

ASIA

Hong Kong

Hong Kong, University of		
Training of librarians and purchase of books	1957	\$39,000

Malaya

Establishment of free library in Kelantan	1937	\$5,000
Malaya, University of		
Library of Congress catalog and supplement	1952	1,138
	TOTAL	\$6,138

AUSTRALIA

Organization	Year	Amount
Adelaide, University of		
Adult education library	1933	\$ 2,500
Purchase of books for library	1938	20,000
Australian Council for Educational Research		
Public library development in Australia	1937	25,000
Grants-in-aid to students of library work	1940	10,000
Australian Institute of International Affairs		
Purchase of books for library	1936	500
Commonwealth National Library		
Extension services	1935	7,500
Library Association of Australia		
Administrative expenses	1951	35,000
Melbourne, University of		
Adult education library	1927-33	7,500
Meeting of university librarians	1935	450
Library of Congress catalog supplement	1949	266
Public Library of New South Wales		
Arts teaching material	1939	2,000
Support of U. S. Information Library in Sydney	1947	1,000
Public Library of South Australia		
Purchase of books for Country Lending Service	1941	6,000
Public Library of Victoria		
Support of U. S. Information Library in Melbourne	1947	2,000
Queensland, University of		
Adult education library	1933	2,500
State Library of Tasmania		
American librarian to conduct in-service training in librarianship	1949-50	2,000
Survey of libraries in Australia (81)	1933	5,000
Sydney, University of		
Adult education library	1933	2,500
Tasmania, University of		
Adult education library	1933	2,500
West Australian Children's Book Council		
Development of children's libraries	1947	250
Western Australia, University of		
Library service for adults	1933-39	23,750
Purchase of books for library	1937	20,000
Workers' Educational Association of New South Wales		
Purchase of books for tutorial classes	1927	5,000
	TOTAL	\$183,216

CANADA

Organization	Year	Amount
Acadia University		
Purchase of books for library	1932	\$ 15,000
Advisory Group on Canadian College Libraries		
Expenses	1931	2,522
Alberta, University of		
Purchase of books for library	1932	15,000
<i>Mount Royal College</i>		
Purchase of books for library	1932	1,500
Alma College		
Purchase of books for library	1933	500
American Council of Learned Societies		
Emergency grant for Chinese library at McGill University	1932	10,000
American Library Association		
Survey of libraries in Canada (25)	1930	10,000
Library fellowships for Canadians	1931-39	32,100
Attendance of Canadian librarians at Milwaukee convention	1942	1,500
Attendance of Canadian Library Council members at organizational meeting in Montreal	1943	806
Assumption University of Windsor		
Purchase of books for library	1932	2,400
Bishop's University		
Purchase of books for library	1933	4,500
British Columbia Public Library Commission		
Investigation of library service in British Columbia (21)	1927	6,000
Demonstration and development of library service	1929-36	119,000
British Columbia, University of		
Purchase of books for library	1932	15,000
Exploration of French-Canadian historical material in Eastern Canada	1952	1,500
<i>Victoria College</i>		
Purchase of books for library	1933	3,000
Canadian Library Association		
Canadian Index	1947	12,000
Canadian Library Council		
Support	1942	20,000
Dalhousie University		
Library building	1918	5,000
Purchase of books for Dental School	1929	2,000
Purchase of books for library	1932	9,000
Development of Medical School library	1937	50,000
<i>King's College, University of</i>		
Purchase of books for library	1932	3,000

CANADA (continued)

Organization	Year	Amount
Fellowships and grants-in-aid for Canadian librarians	1931	\$ 4,000
Lady Tweedsmuir Prairie Libraries Purchase of books	1937-40	3,000
Laval University Purchase of books for library	1932	6,000
McGill University Library School, support	1927-38	134,300
Development of library extension course	1929	1,500
Summer institute for Western Canadian librarians	1941	2,250
Purchase of books for library	1933	15,000
Traveling library	1940	2,500
McMaster University Purchase of books for library	1932	6,000
Manitoba, University of Development of junior division with special reference to library	1934	50,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland Library service for isolated inhabitants	1926	5,000
Purchase of books for library	1932	3,000
Montreal Botanical Garden Development of library and educational program	1940	6,200
Montreal Children's Library Joint program with Bibliothèque des Enfants	1941	5,000
Montreal, University of Development of Botanical Institute Library	1940	8,000
Mount Allison University Purchase of books for library	1932	4,500
New Brunswick, University of Purchase of books for library	1932	4,500
Newfoundland Public Libraries Board Development of traveling library program through purchase of books	1940	10,000
Nova Scotia Regional Libraries Commission Purchase of books	1940	50,000
Ottawa, University of Purchase of books for library	1932	4,500
Prince Edward Island, Government of Demonstrations of library service	1933-35	95,000
Prince Edward Island Libraries Arts teaching material	1939	2,000
Prince of Wales College Purchase of books for library	1932	4,500
Queen's University Purchase of books for library	1932	15,000
To strengthen inter-library loan service in mathematics	1951	6,000

Organization	Year	Amount
St. Dunstan's University		
Purchase of books for library	1932	\$ 1,800
St. Francis Xavier University		
Purchase of books for library	1932	4,500
St. Joseph's University		
Purchase of books for library	1933	1,000
Saskatchewan, University of		
Purchase of books for library	1932	9,000
<i>Campion College</i>		
Purchase of books for library	1932	1,500
<i>Luther College</i>		
Purchase of books for library	1932	2,400
<i>Regina College</i>		
Purchase of books for library	1932	3,000
School of Higher Commercial Studies		
Purchase of books for library	1933	3,000
Stanstead College		
Purchase of books for library	1932	1,800
Toronto Public Library		
Publication of papers of Sir George Arthur	1950	7,500
Toronto Public Library Association		
Foundation of George H. Locke Memorial Scholarship	1937	500
Toronto, University of		
Purchase of books for Dental School library	1929	2,000
Purchase of books for library	1932	15,000
<i>Trinity College, University of</i>		
Purchase of books for library	1932	6,000
<i>Victoria University</i>		
Library building	1906	50,000
Purchase of books for library	1932	15,000
Western Ontario, University of		
Purchase of books for library	1932	15,000
<i>Ursuline College</i>		
Purchase of books for library	1932	1,500
<i>Waterloo College</i>		
Purchase of books for library	1932	2,400
	TOTAL	\$931,978

CARIBBEAN

British Honduras

<i>Archives of British Honduras</i> , edited by Sir John Burton, publication of vols. II and III	1933	\$ 2,500
British Honduras Library		
Equipment and books	1935	17,500
	TOTAL	\$20,000

CARIBBEAN (continued)

	Year	Amount
West Indies		
Antigua Catholic Library		
Purchase of books	1935	\$ 250
Antigua Public Library		
Purchase of books and equipment	1935	1,500
Carnegie Free Library, San Fernando, Trinidad		
Purchase of books	1935	1,125
Carnegie Library, St. Vincent		
Purchase of books and equipment	1935	1,500
Castries Public Library		
Purchase of books	1935	1,500
Dominica Public Library		
Purchase of books and equipment	1935	1,250
Eastern Caribbean Regional Library, Trinidad		
Establishment	1940	70,000
Grand Cayman Central Library		
Purchase of books	1937	1,250
Institute of Jamaica		
Purchase of books for library	1936	2,500
Work in archives	1948	18,000
Investigation of library service in West Indies (92)	1933	4,441
Montserrat Public Library		
Purchase of books	1935	450
Nevis Public Library		
Purchase of books	1935	375
St. Kitts Public Library		
Purchase of books	1935	750
Soufriere Public Library		
Purchase of books	1935	400
West Indies, University of the		
Library of Congress catalog and supplement	1949-50	1,094
<i>Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture</i>		
Equipment of library	1927	5,000
Endowment of library	1932	25,725
	TOTAL	\$137,110

NEW ZEALAND

Auckland, University of		
Purchase of books for library	1933-49	\$ 25,000
British Drama League		
Library development	1936	1,250
Canterbury, University of		
Purchase of books for library	1933	15,000

Organization	Year	Amount
Grants-in-aid for training college librarians	1931	\$ 12,000
Massey Agricultural College		
Purchase of books for library	1937	2,000
New Zealand Institute for the Blind		
Library development	1936	5,000
New Zealand Library Association		
Support	1938-50	39,700
Preparation of union catalog of New Zealand libraries	1949	5,000
Attendance of New Zealand librarians at seminar in Australia	1959	1,400
Survey of resources of New Zealand libraries (85)	1959	5,000
New Zealand Traveling Library and Home Science Project		
Demonstration in connection with Canterbury and Otago Universities	1929-34	102,500
New Zealand, University of		
Books for tutorial classes	1927	5,000
Adult education library	1933	2,500
Otago, University of		
Purchase of books for library	1935	15,000
Survey of New Zealand libraries (83)	1933	4,269
Victoria University of Wellington		
Purchase of books for library	1933-36	25,000
	TOTAL	\$265,619

COMMONWEALTH (General)

American books, selection and distribution of to Commonwealth libraries ¹	1956-57	\$360,000
Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas		
Library specialist to advise new university colleges	1947	24,000
Library and museum programs, expenses of local studies and applications of reports in Australia and New Zealand (miscellaneous items)	1935	4,098
	TOTAL	\$388,098

¹ For list of receiving libraries, see *Carnegie Corporation Commonwealth Program, 1911-1961*, "Review Series" No. 39 (New York: Carnegie Corporation of New York, to be published 1963).

Selected Bibliography of Publications Resulting from Carnegie Corporation Grants

1. American Library Association. *American Library Association Catalog Rules*. Prepared with the collaboration of the (British) Library Association. Preliminary American 2d ed.; Chicago: A.L.A., 1941. 408 pp.
2. ———. *Conference on International Cultural, Educational, and Scientific Exchanges, Princeton University—November 25-26, 1946: Preliminary Memoranda by Edwin E. Williams and Ruth V. Noble; Recommendations Adopted; Summary of Discussion*. Chicago: A.L.A., 1947. 210 pp.
3. ———. *Education for Librarianship: Grants-in-Aid Financed by the Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1929-1942*. Chicago: A.L.A., 1943. 112 pp.
4. ———. *Libraries and Adult Education*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1926. 284 pp.
5. ———. *Public Library Service: A Guide to Evaluation, with Minimum Standards*. Supplement: *Public Library Service: Costs of Public Library Service in 1956*. Chicago: A.L.A., 1956. 74 pp. and 15 pp.
6. ———. *Reading for an Age of Change*. (A series of reading guides in five fields, each guide containing an essay and an annotated list of books.) New York: A.L.A. in cooperation with the Public Affairs Committee, Inc. (No. 1, "Space Science" by Ralph E. Lapp; No. 2, "The Contemporary Arts" by Bartlett H. Hayes, Jr.; and No. 3, "Freedom of the Mind" by William O. Douglas; published 1962.)
7. ———. *Reading with a Purpose*. (A series of "reading courses" or annotated lists of books in a variety of fields.) Chicago: A.L.A., 1925-33.
8. ———. *The Right Book for the Right Child: A Graded Buying List of Children's Books*. New York: John Day Co., 1933. 357 pp.
9. ———. *Standards for School Library Programs*. Chicago: A.L.A., 1960. 132 pp.
10. ———. *A Study of the Library School Situation in Southern States*. Chicago: A.L.A., 1931. 53 pp.
11. ———. *Library Extension: A Study of Public Library Conditions and Needs*. Chicago: A.L.A., 1926. 163 pp.
12. ———. *A Survey of Libraries in the United States*. Chicago: A.L.A., 1926-27. 4 vols. 1,279 pp.
13. Ashelm, Lester and Associates. *The Humanities and the Library: Problems in the Interpretation, Evaluation and Use of Library Materials*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1957. 278 pp.

14. Baldwin, Emma V. and Marcus, William E. *Library Costs and Budgets: A Study of Cost Accounting in Public Libraries*. New York: R. R. Bowker Co., 1941. 201 pp.
15. Bensus, Thomas R. *Carnegie Corporation and College Libraries 1938-1943*. New York: Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1943. 59 pp.
16. Berelson, Bernard with Ashheim, Lester. *The Library's Public*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1949. 174 pp.
17. Bibliographical Planning Committee of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia Libraries, A Survey of Facilities, Needs and Opportunities*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1942. 90 pp.
18. Bishop, William W. *Carnegie Corporation and College Libraries, 1929-1938*. New York: Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1938. 66 pp.
19. Bowler, Inez. *An Elementary Manual of Dental Library Practice*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1932. 181 pp.
20. Branscomb, Harvie. *Teaching with Books: A Study of College Libraries*. Chicago: Association of American Colleges and American Library Association, 1940. 239 pp.
21. British Columbia Public Library Commission. *British Columbia Library Survey, 1927-1928*. Victoria, B. C.: C. F. Banfield, 1929. 103 pp.
22. Bryan, Alice I. *The Public Librarian*, with a Section on the Education of Librarians by Robert D. Leigh. New York: Columbia University Press, 1952. 474 pp.
23. Butler, Pierce. *An Introduction to Library Science*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1933. 118 pp.
24. ——— (ed.) *The Reference Function of the Library*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1943. 366 pp.
25. Commission of Enquiry Into the Library Situation in Canada: John Ridington, chairman; Mary J. L. Black, George H. Locke. *Libraries in Canada: A Study of Library Conditions and Needs*. Toronto: Ryerson Press; Chicago: American Library Association, 1933. 153 pp.
26. Cooper, Isabella M. *Bibliography on Educational Broadcasting*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1942. 576 pp.
27. Cory, Patricia Blair and Myer, Violet F. *Cooperative Film Services in Public Libraries*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1956. 127 pp.
28. Downs, Robert B. (ed.). *Library Specialization: Proceedings of an Informal Conference Called by the A.L.A. Board on Resources of American Libraries, May 13-14, 1941*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1941. 48 pp.
29. ———. *Resources of New York City Libraries: A Survey of Facilities for Advanced Study and Research*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1942. 442 pp.
30. ——— (ed.). *Union Catalogs in the United States*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1942. 409 pp.
31. Drury, F. K. W. *Book Selection*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1930. 369 pp.
32. ———. *Order Work for Libraries*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1930. 260 pp.

33. Duffus, R. L. *Books: Their Place in a Democracy*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1930. 225 pp.
34. ———. *Our Starving Libraries: Studies in Ten American Communities During the Depression Years*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1933. 148 pp.
35. Ennis, Philip H. and Winger, Howard W. (ed.). *Seven Questions about the Profession of Librarianship: Report of the Twenty-Sixth Annual Conference of the Graduate Library School, June 21-23, 1961*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1962. 104 pp.
36. Fargo, Lucile F. *The Library in the School*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1928. 360 pp. 2d ed. rev. 1933. 479 pp.
37. ———. *Preparation for School Library Work*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1936. 190 pp.
38. Ferguson, Milton J. (comp.). *American Library Laws*. Compiled for the League of Library Commissions. Chicago: American Library Association, 1930. 1,103 pp.
39. ———. *Memoandum: Libraries in the Union of South Africa, Rhodesia and Kenya Colony*. New York: Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1929. 34 pp.
40. Flexner, Jennie M. *Circulation Work in Public Libraries*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1927. 320 pp.
41. ——— and Hopkins, Byron C. *Readers' Advisers at Work: A Survey of Development in the New York Public Library*. New York: American Association for Adult Education, 1941. 77 pp.
42. Foutts, James C. (ed.). *American Library Laws*. 2d ed. Chicago: American Library Association, 1943. 1,247 pp.
43. Freeman, Edwin D. (ed.). *Library Manual for Correctional Institutions*. New York: American Prison Association, 1950. 120 pp.
44. Garceau, Oliver with the assistance of Hardy, C. Dewitt and others. *The Public Library in the Political Process*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1949. 254 pp.
45. Gerould, James T. *The College Library Building, Its Planning and Equipment*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1932. 116 pp.
46. Gleason, Eliza A. *The Southern Negro and the Public Library: A Study of the Government and Administration of Public Library Service to Negroes in the South*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1941. 218 pp.
47. Gray, William S. and Leary, Bernice E. *What Makes a Book Readable, With Special Reference to Adults of Limited Reading Ability*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1935. 358 pp.
48. Gray, William S. and Munroe, Ruth. *The Reading Interests and Habits of Adults*. New York: Macmillan Co., 1929. 305 pp.
49. Haygood, William C. *Who Uses the Public Library: A Survey of the Patrons of the Circulation and Reference Departments of the New York Public Library*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1938. 137 pp.
50. Hill, David S. *The Libraries of Washington*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1936. 296 pp.

51. Hoselitz, Bert F. (ed.). *A Reader's Guide to the Social Sciences*. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1959. 256 pp.
52. Humble, Marion. *Rural America Reads: A Study of Rural Library Service*. New York: American Association for Adult Education, 1938. 101 pp.
53. Jamieson, John A. *Books for the Army: The Army Library Service in the Second World War*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1950. 335 pp.
54. Joeckel, Carleton B. (ed.). *Current Issues in Library Administration*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1939. 392 pp.
55. ———. *The Government of the American Public Library*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1935. 393 pp.
56. ——— and Carnovsky, Leon. *Metropolitan Library in Action: A Survey of the Chicago Public Library*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1940. 466 pp.
57. Johnson, Alvin S. *The Public Library—A People's University*. New York: American Association for Adult Education, 1938. 85 pp.
58. ———. *A Report to Carnegie Corporation of New York on the Policy of Donations to Free Public Libraries*. New York: n.p., 1919. 68 pp.
59. Johnson, B. Lamar. *Vitalizing a College Library*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1939. 122 pp.
60. Keller, Richard C. *Manual of the Reading Improvement Program*. An Experiment Conducted by Brooklyn College and the Brooklyn Public Library, 1955-1960. New York: Brooklyn Public Library, 1961. 86 pp.
61. Lancour, Harold (ed.). *Issues in Library Education: Report of the Conference on Library Education, Princeton University, December 11-12, 1948*. Council of National Library Associations, 1949. 74 pp. (Distributed by Edwards Brothers, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan).
62. ———. *Libraries in British West Africa*. Urbana: University of Illinois Library School, 1958. 32 pp.
63. Lathrop, Edith A. *A Study of Rural School Library Practices and Services*. Chicago: The United States Office of Education and the American Library Association, 1934. 105 pp.
64. Learned, William S. *The American Public Library and the Diffusion of Knowledge*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1924. 89 pp.
65. Leigh, Robert D. *The Public Library in the United States*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1950. 272 pp.
66. Lieberman, Irving. *Audio-Visual Instruction in Library Education*. New York: School of Library Service, Columbia University, 1955. 213 pp.
67. Louisiana Library Commission. *Report on the Louisiana Library Demonstration, 1925-1930*. New York: League of Library Commissions, 1931. 89 pp.
68. Lowe, John A. *Public Library Administration*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1928. 175 pp.
69. Mann, Margaret. *Introduction to Cataloging and the Classification of Books*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1930. 424 pp.

70. McCamy, James L. with the assistance of Julia B. McCamy. *Government Publications for the Citizen*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1949. 139 pp.
71. McCrum, Blanche P. *An Estimate of Standards for a College Library: Planned for the Use of Librarians when Presenting Budgets to Administrative Boards*. Lexington, Va.: Journalism Laboratory Press, Washington and Lee University, 1937. 166 pp.
72. McDiarmid, E. W. and McDiarmid, John. *Administration of the American Public Library*. Urbana: American Library Association and University of Illinois Press, 1943. 250 pp.
73. McNiff, Philip J. et al. (comp.). *Catalogue of the Lamont Library, Harvard College*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1953. 562 pp.
74. Metcalf, Keyes D.; Russell, John D.; and Osborn, Andrew D. *The Program of Instruction in Library Schools*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1943. 140 pp.
75. Metcalf, Keyes D. *Report on the Harvard University Library: A Study of Present and Prospective Problems*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Library, 1955. 131 pp.
76. ——— (ed.). *Studies in Library Administrative Problems: Eight Reports from a Seminar in Library Administration*. New Brunswick, N. J.: Graduate School of Library Service, Rutgers—The State University, 1960. 208 pp.
77. Methven, Mildred L. and the American Prison Association (comp.). *1000 Books for Prison Libraries*. St. Paul, Minn.: Dawson-Patterson, 1939. 71 pp.
78. Miles, Arnold and Martin, Lowell. *Public Administration and the Library*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1941. 313 pp.
79. Miller, William. *The Book Industry*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1949. 140 pp.
80. Mohrhardt, Foster E. (comp.). *A List of Books for Junior College Libraries*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1937. 378 pp.
81. Munn, Ralph and Pitt, E. R. *Australian Libraries: A Survey of Conditions and Suggestions for their Improvement*. Melbourne: Australian Council for Educational Research, 1935. 139 pp.
82. Munn, Ralph. *Conditions and Trends in Education for Librarianship*. New York: Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1936. 49 pp.
83. ——— and Barr, J. *New Zealand Libraries: A Survey of Conditions and Suggestions for their Improvement*. Christchurch: Libraries Association of New Zealand, 1934. 68 pp.
84. Munthe, Wilhelm. *American Librarianship from a European Angle: An Attempt at Evaluation of Policies and Activities*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1939. 191 pp.
85. Osborn, Andrew D. *New Zealand Library Resources*. Wellington: New Zealand Library Association, 1960. 70 pp.
86. Pitt, S. A. *Memorandum: Libraries in the Union of South Africa, Rhodesia and Kenya Colony*. New York: Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1929. 45 pp.

87. Power, Effie L. *Library Service for Children*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1930. 320 pp.
88. Randall, William M. (ed.). *The Acquisition and Cataloging of Books*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1940. 408 pp.
89. ———. *The College Library: A Descriptive Study of the Libraries in Four-Year Liberal Arts Colleges in the United States*. Chicago: American Library Association and the University of Chicago Press, 1932. 165 pp.
90. Reece, E. J. (ed.). *School of Library Economy of Columbia College 1887-1889: Documents for a History*. New York: Columbia University, 1937. 272 pp.
91. Sabin, Joseph; Eames, Willerforce; and Vail, R. W. G. *A Dictionary of Books Relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time*. New York: Bibliographical Society of America, 1927-35. 153 parts. (Parts 117-153 prepared with Corporation support.)
92. Savage, Ernest A. *The Libraries of Bermuda, the Bahamas, the British West Indies, British Guiana, British Honduras, Puerto Rico, and the American Virgin Islands*. London: Library Association, 1934. 102 pp.
93. Savord, Ruth and Keefer, Pearl M. (ed.). *Union List of Periodicals in Special Libraries of the New York Metropolitan District*. New York: Published for the New York Special Libraries Association by H. W. Wilson Co., 1931. 238 pp.
94. Shaw, Charles B. (ed.). *A List of Books for College Libraries*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1931. 810 pp.
95. ——— (ed.). *A List of Books for College Libraries 1931-38*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1940. 264 pp.
96. Shaw, Ralph E. *The Use of Photography for Clerical Routines: A Report to the American Council of Learned Societies*. Washington: A.C.L.S., 1953. 85 pp.
97. Siegel, Max. *Reading Improvement Program, 1955-1960: Report. An Experiment Conducted by Brooklyn College and the Brooklyn Public Library*. New York: Brooklyn Public Library, 1960. 142 pp.
98. Thompson, Elizabeth H. *Glossary of Library Terms, With a Selection of Terms in Related Fields*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1943. 159 pp.
99. Thompson, James W. *The Medieval Library*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1939. 681 pp.
100. Van Male, John. *Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries: A Survey of Facilities for Study and Research*. Seattle: Pacific Northwest Library Association, 1943. 404 pp.
101. Waldron, Glacia. *The Information Film*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1949. 267 pp.
102. Waples, Douglas. *Investigating Library Problems*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1939. 116 pp.
103. ———. *People and Print: Social Aspects of Reading in the Depression*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1938. 228 pp.
104. ——— (ed.). *Print, Radio and Film in a Democracy: Ten Papers on the Administration of Mass Communications in the Public Interest*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1942. 197 pp.

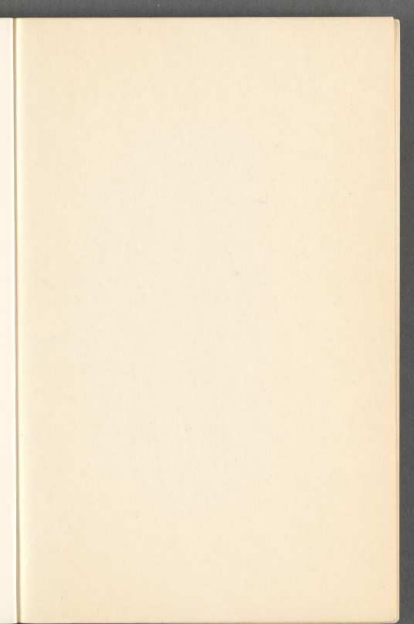
105. ——— and Tyler, Ralph W. *What People Want to Read About*. Chicago: American Library Association and University of Chicago Press, 1931. 312 pp.
106. ———; Berelson, Bernard; and Bradshaw, Franklyn R. *What Reading Does to People: A Summary of Evidence on the Social Effects of Reading and a Statement of Problems for Research*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1940. 222 pp.
107. Washburne, Carleton W. and Vogel, Mabel. *Winnetha Graded Book List*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1926.
108. Wheeler, Joseph L. and Githens, Alfred M. *The American Public Library Building: Its Planning and Design with Special Reference to its Administration and Service*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1941. 484 pp.
109. Wheeler, Joseph L. *Progress and Problems in Education for Librarianship*. New York: Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1946. 107 pp.
110. Williams, Edwin E. *Farmington Plan Handbook*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press for Association of Research Libraries, 1953. 170 pp.
111. Williamson, Charles C. *Training for Library Service*. New York: Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1923. 165 pp.
112. Wilson, Louis R. *The Geography of Reading: A Study of the Distribution and Status of Libraries in the United States*. Chicago: American Library Association and University of Chicago Press, 1938. 481 pp.
113. ——— (ed.). *Library Trends*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1937. 388 pp.
114. ——— (ed.). *Practice of Book Selection*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1940. 368 pp.
115. ——— (ed.). *The Role of the Library in Adult Education*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1937. 321 pp.
116. Works, George A. *College and University Library Problems: A Study of a Selected Group of Institutions*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1927. 142 pp.
117. Wyer, James I. *Reference Work: A Text-Book for Librarians and Students of Library Work*. Chicago: American Library Association, 1930. 315 pp.

Review Series

These pamphlets have been published in limited editions for the information of Corporation trustees, officers, and staff members and research workers. Unless otherwise indicated by names in parentheses the pamphlets have been prepared by Robert M. Lester.

1. The Out-Patient Dispensary and Diagnostic Clinic, Johns Hopkins University Hospital. 1930. 10 pp.
2. Revolving Publication Funds. 1930. 14 pp.
3. Grants in Music. 1931. 19 pp.
4. Research in Biological and Physical Sciences. 1932. 18 pp.
5. Grants in Education. (Keppel) 1932. 29 pp.
6. Grants in Adult Education. (Cartwright) 1932. 32 pp.
7. The Food Research Institute of Stanford University. 1932. 25 pp.
8. Carnegie Institute of Pittsburgh. 1932. 36 pp.
9. The New York Academy of Medicine. 1932. 16 pp.
10. Fifty-Two Recipients . . . One Hundred Million Dollars. 1933. 11 pp.
11. The Special Fund. 1933. 14 pp.
12. Grants to Colleges and Universities in the United States. 1933. 15 pp.
13. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. 1933. 35 pp. (a. p.)
14. Grants in the Arts. (Keppel and Lester) 1933. 32 pp.
15. The Maritime Provinces of Canada, and Newfoundland. 1934. 34 pp.
16. Carnegie Institution of Washington. 1934. 34 pp.
17. Visitors, Grants-in-Aid, Scholarships, etc., 1921-34. 1934. 67 pp.
18. Professors' Pensions, Insurance, and Annuities. 1935. 45 pp.
19. Library Interests. 1935. 41 pp.
20. The British Dominions and Colonies. 1935. 39 pp.
21. The Church Peace Union. 1936. 21 pp.
22. The Corporation: A Digest of Its Financial Record. 1936. 34 pp.
23. Scholarly Publication Grants. 1937. 15 pp.
24. Arts Teaching Equipment. 1937. 38 pp.
25. Junior College Libraries. 1937. 24 pp.
26. Visitors' Grants and Grants-in-Aid, 1934-37. 1937. 26 pp.
27. The Corporation and The Jeanes Teacher. 1938. 21 pp.
28. The Individual and His Work. 1938. 51 pp.
29. The Corporation and Operating Agencies. 1939. 20 pp.
30. The Corporation and Its Review of Grants. 1940. 20 pp.
31. The Corporation and Its Counsel. 1940. 56 pp. (a. p.)
32. Music Study Material. 1941. 34 pp.
33. A Thirty Year Catalog of Grants, 1911-1941. 1942. 158 pp.
34. Home Trust Company. 1943. 47 pp.
35. The Corporation and the Promotion of Science. 1944. 25 pp.
36. Ten Year Catalog of Grants, 1941-1951. 1952. 18 pp.
37. Carnegie Corporation Library Program, 1911-1961. (Anderson). 1963. 115 pp.

Designed by Volney Crosswell
Printed in the United States of America
by Wm. F. Fell Co.
Philadelphia









CARNEGIE GRANTS
FOR LIBRARY BUILDINGS

1890-1917

*A LIST OF LIBRARY BUILDINGS, PUBLIC AND ACADEMIC,
ERECTED WITH FUNDS PROVIDED BY ANDREW CARNEGIE
AND CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK*

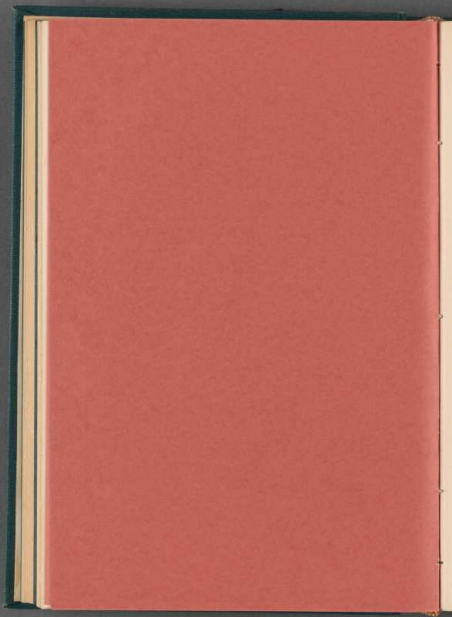
Compiled by

DURAND R. MILLER

RECORD CLERK OF THE CORPORATION



August 1, 1943



CARNEGIE GRANTS
FOR LIBRARY BUILDINGS

1890-1917

*A LIST OF LIBRARY BUILDINGS, PUBLIC AND ACADEMIC,
ERECTED WITH FUNDS PROVIDED BY ANDREW CARNEGIE
AND CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK*

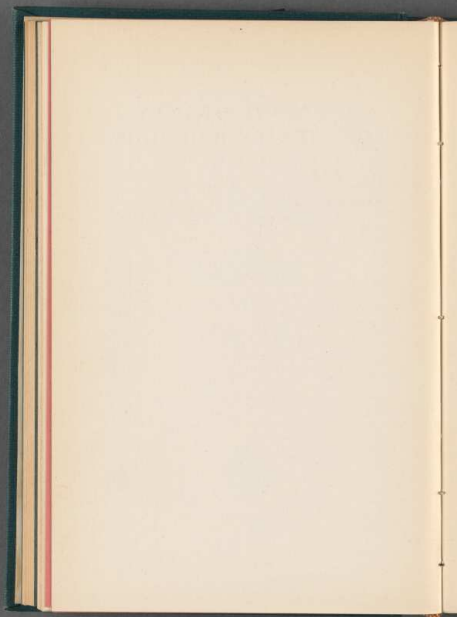
Compiled by

DURAND R. MILLER

RECORD CLERK OF THE CORPORATION



August 1, 1943



PREFACE

THE PRESENT LIST, *Carnegie Grants for Library Buildings*, is a revision and completion of earlier published partial lists. It is prepared from the records of Carnegie Corporation of New York, and is designed for use by students, scholars, librarians, and others who, for reasons best known to themselves, wish an authoritative list of "Carnegie libraries." Many requests for such a list are received annually.

The concept of the free public library as an institution of social service, education, and recreation, under local ownership and control, has been so long associated with the Carnegie name that the term "Carnegie library" is one of common parlance today, and bids fair to remain so for at least another generation.

Mr. Carnegie never gave libraries. He gave money for erection of free public library buildings. The recipient community before receiving the gift was required to pass an ordinance guaranteeing from tax sources an annual amount for support equal to one-tenth of the Carnegie gift. He thought of these establishments merely as free public libraries, not as Carnegie libraries, and did not ask that his name be used in the designation of any building. It is believed that less than one-third of the 2,500 library buildings erected through his gifts were christened with his name. It may be that, as the years pass and new and more adequate buildings and services are created, the term "free public library," which really indicates Mr. Carnegie's ideal, will replace the earlier designation.

In 1917 Carnegie Corporation discontinued the practice of making grants for the erection of library buildings, and it is not probable that grants for this purpose will again be made. It is

now generally believed that responsibility for provision of public library buildings and library services rests with the community or constituency desiring such facilities.

The ownership, control, administration, and support of free public libraries made possible by Carnegie gifts are now vested, as they have always been, in the communities in which the buildings are located. Mr. Carnegie never attempted, once his conditions of gift were met, to participate in such matters, and Carnegie Corporation of New York, succeeding him, has consistently declined to take part directly or indirectly in the operation of these libraries.

For reference purposes, the most available general list of libraries of all kinds in the United States is contained in the recurring editions of *The American Library Directory*, published by the R. R. Bowker Company, of New York.

The present pamphlet does not include a list of the Carnegie gifts for 660 libraries in Great Britain and Ireland. Records as to these are with the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline, Scotland.

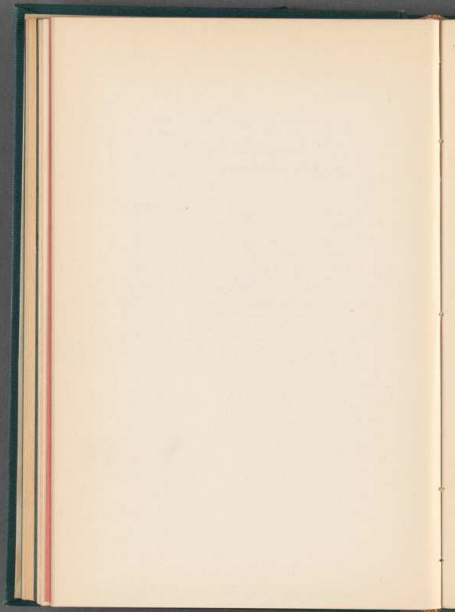
The work of preparing and checking this list has been done solely by Durand R. Miller, Record Clerk of the Corporation, whose Corporation service began in 1916, and to whom credit is due for successful completion of a laborious task.

ROBERT M. LESTER
Secretary

August 1, 1943

CARNEGIE GRANTS
FOR LIBRARY BUILDINGS

LIST	PAGE
A. Free Public Library Buildings Summary	7
B. Free Public Library Buildings Communities Arranged According to Country and States	9
C. Free Public Library Buildings United States, Canada, and Elsewhere— Communities Arranged in Alphabetical Order	21
D. Academic Library Buildings Institutions Arranged in Alphabetical Order	38



LIST A
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDINGS

	<i>Number of Buildings</i>	<i>Amount</i>
<u>UNITED STATES</u>		
Alabama	14	\$195,800.00
Arizona	4	64,000.00
Arkansas	4	138,600.00
California	142	2,776,987.00
Colorado	35	749,943.00
Connecticut	11	191,900.00
District of Columbia	4	682,000.00
Florida	10	198,000.00
Georgia	24	503,756.00
Idaho	10	137,500.00
Illinois	106	1,661,200.00
Indiana	164	2,508,664.38
Iowa	101	1,495,706.00
Kansas	59	874,996.00
Kentucky	23	795,300.00
Louisiana	9	380,000.00
Maine	17	238,950.00
Maryland	14	500,000.00
Massachusetts	43	1,137,500.00
Michigan	61	1,655,950.00
Minnesota	65	969,375.00
Mississippi	11	145,500.00
Missouri	33	1,460,143.84
Montana	17	226,700.00
Nebraska	69	706,288.00
Nevada	1	15,000.00
New Hampshire	9	134,000.00
New Jersey	35	1,066,935.03
New Mexico	3	32,000.00
New York	106	6,449,200.00
North Carolina	10	166,445.71
North Dakota	8	132,700.00
Ohio	105	2,871,483.64
Oklahoma	24	464,500.00
Oregon	31	478,000.00
Pennsylvania	58	4,621,148.37
South Carolina	14	134,700.00
South Dakota	25	254,000.00
Tennessee	13	335,500.00
Texas	32	649,500.00
Utah	23	255,470.00

LIST A (continued)

	<i>Number of Buildings</i>	<i>Amount</i>
<u>UNITED STATES (continued)</u>		
Vermont	4	\$80,000.00
Virginia	3	78,000.00
Washington	43	1,046,000.00
West Virginia	3	81,500.00
Wisconsin	63	1,045,511.50
Wyoming	16	257,500.00
	<u>1,679</u>	<u>\$41,033,853.47</u>
Hawaii	1	100,000.00
Puerto Rico	1	100,000.00
TOTAL—UNITED STATES	<u>1,681</u>	<u>\$41,233,853.47</u>
<u>CANADA</u>		
Alberta	3	\$217,500.00
British Columbia	5	121,915.00
Manitoba	4	201,000.00
New Brunswick	1	50,000.00
Ontario	111	1,866,745.00
Saskatchewan	2	74,500.00
Yukon	1	25,000.00
TOTAL—CANADA	<u>125</u>	<u>\$2,556,660.00</u>
<u>ELSEWHERE</u>		
Australia	4	\$68,240.00
New Zealand	18	207,397.00
South Africa	12	123,855.00
West Indies	6	97,255.00
Various	3	25,805.00
TOTAL—ELSEWHERE	<u>43</u>	<u>\$522,652.00¹</u>
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND	660 ²	\$11,849,457.50
TOTAL	<u>2,509</u>	<u>\$56,162,622.97³</u>

¹ Most of the amounts granted for buildings in communities in this group were in £s. The amounts here recorded are the actual cost of the £s in dollars, or, in cases where that figure was not ascertainable, the estimated cost at the rate of exchange then prevailing.

² Records of these libraries are believed to be in the keeping of Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Danfermline, Scotland.

³ The variation between these figures and similar figures previously reported is due mainly to the fact that in Mr. Carnegie's accounts the rate of exchange, £ = \$4.87, was used, while in the accounts of the Corporation £ = \$5 was used.

LIST B

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDINGS

Communities Arranged According to Country and States.

Figures following names of states indicate number of Carnegie library buildings in that state.

Following names of communities: (M) indicates main building in library system; figures indicate number of branch buildings.

UNITED STATES

ALABAMA (14)

Anniston	Decatur	Huntsville	Troy
[Avondale] ¹	[Ensley] ¹	Montgomery	Union Springs
Bessemer	Eufaula	Selma	[West End] ¹
Birmingham (3)	Gadsden	Talladega	

¹ Now Birmingham branch library.

ARIZONA (4)

Phoenix	Prescott	Tucson	Yuma
---------	----------	--------	------

ARKANSAS (4)

Eureka Springs	Fort Smith	Little Rock	Morrilton
----------------	------------	-------------	-----------

CALIFORNIA (142)

Alameda	Corning	Hanford	Monrovia
Alturas	Corona	Hayward	Monterey
Anaheim	Covina	Healdsburg	National City
Antioch	Dimaha	Hemet	Nevada City
Auburn	Dixon	Hollister	Newman
Azusa	Eagle Rock	[Hollywood] ²	Oakdale
Bayliss District	East San Diego	Huntington Beach	Oakland (M+4)
Beaumont	El Centro	Imperial	Ontario
Berkeley	Escondido	Inglewood	Orange
Biggs	Eureka	Lakeport	Orland
Calexico	Eveter	Lincoln	Orosi
Chico	Fersdale	Livermore	Oroville
Chula Vista	Fresno	Lodi	Oxnard
Clovis ²	Fullerton	Lompoc	Pacific Grove
Coalinga	Gilroy	Long Beach	Palo Alto
Colton	Glendale	Los Angeles (8)	Paso Robles
Colusa	Grass Valley	Los Gatos	Paterson
Concord	Gridley	Mill Valley	Petaluma

¹ Now Fresno County branch library.

² Now Los Angeles branch library.

LIST B (continued)

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

Pomona	San Bernardino	Santa Cruz (M+3)	Upland
Porterville	San Diego	Santa Maria	Vacaville
Redding	San Francisco (M+7)	Santa Monica (M+1)	Vallejo
Redwood City	Sanger ²	Santa Rosa	Visalia
Richmond	San Jose (2)	Sebastopol	Walnut Creek
Riverbank	San Leandro	Selma ²	Watsonville
Riverside	San Luis Obispo	Sonoma	Watts
Roseville	San Mateo	South Pasadena	Whittier
Sacramento	[San Pedro] ³	South San Francisco	Willits
St. Helena	San Rafael	Tulare	Willows
Salinas	Santa Ana	Turlock	Woodland
San Anselmo	Santa Barbara	Ukiah City	Yolo
			Yreka

² Now Fresno County branch library.³ Now Los Angeles branch library.

COLORADO (35)

Alamosa	Denver (M+8)	Lamar	Pueblo
Boulder	Durango	Leadville	Rocky Ford
Brush	Florence	Littleton	Salida
Canon City	Fort Collins	Longmont	Silverton
[Colorado City] ⁴	Fort Morgan	Loveland	Sterling
Colorado Springs (M+1)	Grand Junction	Manitou	Trinidad
Delta	Idaho Springs	Monte Vista	

⁴ Now Colorado Springs branch library.

CONNECTICUT (11)

Bridgeport (2)	Enfield	Norwalk	Unionville
Derby Neck	New Haven (3)	South Norwalk	West Haven

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (4)

Washington (M+3)

FLORIDA (10)

Bartow	Gainesville	Palmetto	Tampa
Bradentown	Jacksonville	St. Petersburg	West Tampa
Clearwater	Ocala		

GEORGIA (24)

Albany	Columbus	Easton	Newnan
Americus	Cordele	Fitzgerald	Pelham
Atlanta (M+3)	Cuthbert	Lavonia	Rome
Barnesville	Dawson	Montezuma	Savannah (M+1)
Boston	Dublin	Moultrie	Valdosta

HAWAII (1)

Honolulu

LIST B (continued)

IDAH0 (10)

Boise	Lewiston
Caldwell	Moscow
Idaho Falls	Mountain Home

Nampa
Pocatello

Preston
Wallace

ILLINOIS (106)

Aledo	Fulton
Arcola	Galena
Aurora	Galesburg
Beardstown	Galva
Belleville	Geneva
Belvidere	Gilman
Blue Island	Glen Ellyn
Brookfield	Grayville
Carmi	Greenup
Carrollton	Greenville
Centralia	Griggsville
Charleston	Harrisburg
Chicago Heights	Harvey
Chillicothe	Havana
Danville (2)	Highland Park
Decatur	Hillboro
DeLand	Hoopston
Delavan	Jacksonville
Des Plaines	Jerseyville
Downers Grove	Kewanee
Edwardsville	LaGrange
El Paso	LaHarpe
Evanston	LaSalle
Farmington	Lewistown
Flora	Lincoln
Freeport	Litchfield

Macomb
Marion
Marseilles
Mattoon
Maywood
Mendota
Metropolis
Milford
Moline
Morris
Mount Carmel
Mount Carroll
Mount Vernon
Olney
Onarga
Oregon
Pana
Paris
Park Ridge
Paxton
Pekin
Peoria
Pera
Petersburg
Pittsfield
Piano

Polo
Ridge Farm
Robinson
Rochelle
Rockford
Rushville
St. Charles
Savanna
Sheffield
Shelbyville
Sheldon
Springfield
Spring Valley
Strating
Streator
Sycamore
Taylorville
Toulon
Tuscola
Vienna
Warren
Waterman
Waukegan
Waverly
Wilmette
Winchester
Wyoming

INDIANA (164)

Akron	Brookville
Albion	Brownsburg
Alexandria	Butler
Anderson	Carlisle
Angola	Carmel
Atlanta	Clinton
Attica	Cotesville
Bedford	Colfax
Bloomfield	Columbus
Bloomington	Connersville
Bluffton	Converse
Boonville	Corydon
Boswell	Covington
Beazil	Crawfordsville
Beok	Crown Point
Brookston	Culver

Danville
Darlington
Decatur
Delphi
Earl Park
East Chicago (2)
Elkhart
Elwood
Evansville (3)
Flora
Fort Branch
Fortville
Fort Wayne
Fowler
Francesville
Frankfort

Franklin
Garrett
Gary (M+2)
Gas City
Goshen
Grandview
Greencastle
Greenfield
Greensburg
Hammond
Hartford City
Hebron
[Hobart] ⁴
Huntington
Indianapolis (5)
Jeffersonville

⁴Now Gary branch library.

LIST B (continued)

Kendallville
 Kentland
 Kewanna
 Kingman
 Kirklin
 Knightstown
 Kokomo
 LaGrange
 LaPorte
 Lawrenceburg
 Lebanon
 Liberty
 Ligonier
 Linden
 Linton
 Logansport
 Lowell
 Marion
 Martinsville
 Meron
 Milford Junction
 Mishawaka
 Mitchell

Monon
 Monterey
 Monticello
 Montpelier
 Mooresville
 Mount Vernon
 Muncie
 New Albany
 Newburgh
 New Carlisle
 New Castle
 Noblesville
 North Judson
 North Manchester
 North Vernon
 Orleans
 Osgood
 Owensville
 Oxford
 Paoli
 Pendleton
 Peru
 Pierceton

INDIANA (Continued)

Plainfield
 Plymouth
 Portland
 Poseyville
 Princeton
 Remington
 Renoselaer
 Rising Sun
 Roachdale
 Roann
 Rochester
 Rockport
 Rockville
 Royal Center
 Salem
 Scottsburg
 Seymour
 Shelbyville
 Sheridan
 Shoals
 Spencer
 Sullivan
 Syracuse

Tell City
 Thorntown
 Tipton
 Union City
 Valparaiso
 Van Buren
 Vevay
 Vincennes
 Wabash
 Walton
 Warren
 Warsaw
 Washington
 Waterloo
 Waveland
 Westfield
 West Lebanon
 Westville
 Whiting
 Williamsport
 Winamac
 Winchester
 Worthington

IOWA (101)

Albia
 Alden
 Algona
 Ames
 Atlantic
 Audubon
 Bedford
 Bloomfield
 Britt
 Carroll
 Cedar Falls
 Cedar Rapids
 Chariton
 Charles City
 Cherokee
 Clarinda
 Clear Lake
 Clinton
 Colfax
 Corydon
 Council Bluffs
 Cresco
 Davenport
 Des Moines
 DeWitt

Dubuque
 Dunlap
 Eagle Grove
 Eldon
 Eldora
 Emmetsburg
 Estherville
 Fairfield
 Fort Dodge
 Garner
 Glenwood
 Greenfield
 Grundy Center
 Hamburg
 Hampton
 Hawarden
 Humboldt
 Indianola
 Iowa City
 Iowa Falls
 Jefferson
 Knoxville
 Lake City
 Laurens
 LeMars

Leon
 Logan
 Malvern
 Manchester
 Maquoketa
 Marengo
 Marion
 Marshalltown
 Mason City
 Missouri Valley
 Montezuma
 Monticello
 Mount Ayr
 Mount Pleasant
 Nashua
 New Hampton
 Newton
 Odebolt
 Onawa
 Osage
 Osceola
 Okaloosa
 Otumwa
 Pella
 Perry

Red Oak
 Reinbeck
 Rockwell City
 Sac City
 Sanborn
 Sheldon
 Shenandoah
 Sibley
 Sigourney
 Sioux City (M-4)
 Spencer
 Spirit Lake
 Storm Lake
 Stuart
 Tama
 Tipton
 Traer
 Villisca
 Vinton
 Waterloo (2)
 Waverly
 West Liberty
 Winterset
 Woodlief

LIST B (continued)

KANSAS (59)

Abilene	El Dorado	Kansas City (M+1)	Ottawa
Anshony	Emporia	Kingman	Parsons
Arkansas City	Eureka	Lawrence	Peabody
Burlington	Fort Scott	Leavenworth	Pittsburg
Caldwell	Garden City	Lincoln	Plainville
Canton	Girard	Lyndon	Russell
Chanute	Goodland	Lyons	Salina
Cherryvale	Great Bend	McPherson	Sterling
Clay Center	Halstead	Manhattan	Stockton
Coffeyville	Hays	Newton	Washington
Columbus	Herington	Olathe	Wellington
Concordia	Hiawatha	Osawatomie	Wichita
Council Grove	Hutchinson	Osborne	Winfield
Dodge City	Independence	Oswego	Yates Center
Downs	Iola		

KENTUCKY (23)

Corbin	Hopkinsville	Middlesboro	Paris
Covington	Lawrenceburg	Newport	Shelbyville
Henderson	Lexington	Owensboro	Somerset
Hickman	Louisville (M+8)	Paducah	

LOUISIANA (9)

Alexandria	Jennings	Lake Charles	New Orleans (M+5)
------------	----------	--------------	-------------------

MAINE (17)

Auburn	Guilford	Milo	Presque Isle
Caribou	Houlton	Oakland	Rockland
Fort Fairfield	Lewiston	Old Town	Rumford
Freeport	Madison	Pittsfield	Vinalhaven
			Waterville

MARYLAND (14)

Baltimore (14)

MASSACHUSETTS (43)

Ashland	Holliston	Needham	South Hadley
Athol	Hudson	New Marlboro	Springfield (M+3)
Berkley	Lakesville	Reading	Stoneham
Brockton	Lee	Revere	Taunton
Chelsea	Loominster	Rockland	Turners Falls
Clinton	Lynn (2)	Rockport	Walpole
Dighton	Marlboro	Saugus	West Springfield
Edgartown	Melrose	Sharon	Worcester (3)
Granby	Millbury	Somerville (M+2)	

LIST B (continued)

Adrian
Albion
Allegan
Ann Arbor
Armada
Bay City
Benton Harbor
Boyer City
Bronson
Cadillac
Cassopolis
Charlevoix
Charlotte

Cheboygan
Detroit (M+8)
Dowagiac
East Jordan
Escanaba
Flint
Grand Haven
Houghton
Howell
Hudson
Iron Mountain
Ironwood
Ishpeming

MICHIGAN (61)

Jackson
Lansing
Lapeer
Ludington
Manclona
Manistee
Marlette
Mendon
Midland
Mount Clemens
Newaygo
Niles
Owosso

Paw Paw
Petoskey
Port Huron
Portland
St. Joseph
Sault Ste. Marie
South Haven
Sparta
Stambaugh
Sturgis
Tecumseh
Three Rivers
Traverse City
Wyandotte

Airkin
Albert Lea
Alexandria
Anoka
Austin
Bemidji
Benson
Brainerd
Brown Valley
Chatfield
Coleraine
Crookston
Dawson
Detroit
Duluth (M+2)

Eveleth*
Fairmont
Fergus Falls
Glenwood
Graceville
Grand Rapids
Hibbing
Hutchinson
Janesville
Lake City
Litchfield
Little Falls
LuVerne
Madison
Mankato

MINNESOTA (65)

Mapleton
Marshall
Minneapolis (4)
Montevideo
Moorhead
Morris
Mountain Iron*
Northfield
Ortonville
Park Rapids
Pipestone
Preston
Red Wing
Redwood Falls

St. Cloud
St. Paul (3)
St. Peter
Sank Center
Spring Valley
Stillwater
Thief River Falls
Two Harbors
Virginia
Walker
White Bear
Willmar
Worthington
Zumbrota

*Part cost.

Clarksdale
Greenwood
Gulfport

Houston
Jackson
Meridian (M+1)

MISSISSIPPI (11)

Mound Bayou[†]
Okolona

Vicksburg
West Point

[†]Never used as a library building.

Albany
Aurora
Bolivar
Brookfield
Cape Girardeau
Carthage
Excelsior Springs

Fayette
Fulton
Huntsville
Jefferson City
Joplin
Louisiana
Marceline

MISSOURI (33)

Marshfield
Maryville
Mexico
Moberley
Monroe City
Nevada

St. Joseph (2)
St. Louis (M+6)
Sedalia
Shelbina
Springfield
Webb City

LIST B (continued)

MONTANA (17)

Big Timber	Fort Benton	Hardin	Livingston
Bozeman	Glasgow	Havre	Malta
Chinook	Great Falls	Kalispell	Miles City
Dillon	Hamilton	Lewistown	Missoula
			Red Lodge

NEBRASKA (69)

Albion	Crete	Kearney	Ravenna
Alliance	David City	Lexington	Schuyler
Alma	Dewitt	Lincoln (M+1)	Scottsbluff
Arcadia	Fairbury	Loup City	Seward
Ashland	Fairfield	McCook	Shelton
Aurora	Franklin	Madison	Sidney
Beatrice	Fremont	Neligh	South Omaha
Blair	Fullerton	Norfolk	Spencer
Bloomfield	Geneva	North Bend	Stanton
Broken Bow	Gibbon	North Platte	Stromsburg
Burwell	Gothenburg	O'Neill	Superior
Chadron	Grand Island	Pawnee City	Sutton
Clarks	Hartington	Pierce	Tecumseh
Clay Center	Harvard	Plainview	Tekamah
College View	Hastings	Plattsmouth	University Place
Columbus	Havelock	Ponca	Wayne
Cozad	Holdrege	Randolph	Wynore

NEVADA (1)

Reno

NEW HAMPSHIRE (9)

Berlin	Dover	Lebanon	Raymond*
Claremont	Franklin	Littleton	Rochester
			Whitefield

*Part cost.

NEW JERSEY (35)

Atlantic City	Collingswood	Kearny	Perth Amboy
Avon	Cranford	Lakewood	Plainfield
Bayonne	East Orange (M+2)	Little Falls	Summit
Belleville	Edgewater	Long Branch	Union
Belmar	Elizabeth (M+1)	Montclair (2)	Verona
Caldwell	Englewood	New Brunswick	Vineland
Camden (M+2)	Freehold	Nutley	Westfield
			West Hoboken

NEW MEXICO (3)

Las Vegas	Raton	Roswell
-----------	-------	---------

LIST B (continued)

NEW YORK (106)

Amsterdam	Fulton	Niagara Falls	Rockville Centre
Andover	Gloversville	Northport	Salamanca
Binghamton	Hamburg	North Tonawanda	Saugerties
Bolivar	Hornell	Nyack	Schenectady
Canastota	Johnstown	Olean	Solvay
Catskill	Kingston	Osining	Syracuse
Chatham	Lackawanna	Patchogue	Theresa
Dunkirk	Mount Vernon	Penn Yan	Ticonderoga
Elmira	New Rochelle	Perry	Warsaw
Franklinville	New York (66)	Port Jervis	White Plains
			Yonkers

NORTH CAROLINA (10)

Andrews	Durham	Hendersonville	Murphy
Charlotte	Greensboro (M+1)	Hickory	Rutherford College
			Winston-Salem

NORTH DAKOTA (8)

Bismarck	Dickinson	Grafton	Minot
Devils Lake	Fargo	Grand Forks	Valley City

OHIO (105)

Akron	Coshocton	Lorain	Ripley
Alliance	Dayton (2)	Madison	Rockford
Amherst	DeFiance	Mansfield	Salem
Ashtabula	Delaware	Marietta	Sandusky
Athens	Delphos	Marion	[South Brooklyn] ¹⁸
Bellefontaine	East Cleveland	Marysville	Staubenville
Bellevue	East Liverpool	Maumec	Tiffin
Bristolville	Fostoria	Miamisburg	Toledo (5)
Bryan	Galion	Middleport	Upper Sandusky
Bucyrus	Gallipolis	Middletown	Warren
Cambridge	Geneva	Milan	Washington Court House
Canton	Germantown	Mount Sterling	Wauseon
Carey	Greenville	Napoleon	Wellsville
Celina	Kent	New London	Willoughby
Chillicothe	Kenton	Norwalk	Wilmington
Cincinnati (10)	Kinaman	[Norwood] ¹⁹	Wooster
Cleveland (15)	Lakewood	Paulding	Xenia
Clyde	Lebanon	Pickerington	Youngstown
Columbus	Lima	Pomeroy	Zanesville
Connessat	London	Portsmouth	

¹⁹ Now Cincinnati branch library.¹⁸ Now Cleveland branch library.

OKLAHOMA (24)

Ardmore	El Reno	McAlester	Sapulpa
Bartlesville	Enid	Miami	Shawnee
Chickasha	Frederick	Muskogee	Tahlequah
Collinsville	Guthrie	Oklahoma City	Tulsa
Cordell	Hobart	Perry	Wagoner
Elk City	Lawton	Ponca City	Woodward

LIST B (continued)

OREGON (31)

Albany	Grants Pass	McMinnville	Oregon City
Ashland	Hermiston	Marshfield	Pendleton
Baker City	Hillsboro	Medford	Portland (7)
Dallas	Hood River	Milton	Salem
Enterprise	Klamath Falls	Newberg	The Dalles
Eugene	La Grande	Ontario	Union
			Woodburn

PENNSYLVANIA (58)

Beaver Falls	Duquesne ¹¹	Manasfield	Phoenixville
Bradnock ¹¹	Easton	Midland	Pittsburgh (9) ¹²
Bradford	Edgewood ¹¹	North Bessemer	Pottsville
Butler	Hamburg	Oakmont	Reading
Carnegie	Homestead ¹¹	Oil City	Ridley Park
Connellsville	Johnstown	Philadelphia (25)	Swissvale Boro
Corry	McKeesport		

¹¹ Part of community center.¹² Does not include main building, which is part of Carnegie Institute.

PUERTO RICO (1)

San Juan

SOUTH CAROLINA (14)

Anderson	Darlington	Kingstree	Spartanburg
Beaufort	Gaffney	Latta	Sumter
Camden	Greenwood	Marion	Union
Charleston ¹³	Honea Path		

¹³ Part cont.

SOUTH DAKOTA (25)

Aberdeen	Deadwood	Milbank	Siseton
Armour	Dell Rapids	Mitchell	Tyndall
Britton	Hot Springs	Pierre	Vermilion
Brookings	Huron	Rapid City	Wagner
Canton	Lake Andes	Redfield	Watertown
Dallas	Madison	Sioux Falls	Wessington Springs
			Yankton

TENNESSEE (13)

Brownsville	Greeneville	Johnson City ¹⁴	Nashville (M+3)
Chattanooga	Harriman	Knoxville	Union City
Etowah	Jackson		

¹⁴ Soldiers' Home.

TEXAS (32)

Arlene	Dallas (M+1)	Memphis	Sulphur Springs
Ballinger	El Paso	Palestine	Temple
Belton	Fort Worth	Pecos	Terrell
Brownwood	Franklin	Pittsburg	Tyler
Bryan	Gainesville	San Antonio	Vernon
Clackville	Greenville	Sherman	Waco
Claburne	Houston (M+1)	Stamford	Winnaboro
Corsicana	Jefferson		

LIST B (continued)

American Fork
Beaver
Brigham City
Cedar City
Ephraim City
Eureka City

Garland
Lehi
Manti City
Mt. Pleasant
Murray City
Ogden

UTAH (23)

Panguitch
Parowan
Price
Provo City
Richfield
Richmond

St. George
Salt Lake City
Smithfield
Springville
Tooele City

Burlington

Fairhaven

Morristown

Rockingham¹²

¹² Town library at Bellows Falls.

VERMONT (4)

VIRGINIA (3)

Norfolk (M+1)

Waynesboro

WASHINGTON (43)

Aberdeen
Anacortes
Auburn
[Ballard]¹⁴
Bellingham (2)
Burlington
Centralia
Chehalis

Clarkston
Edmonds
Ellensburg
Everett
Goldendale
Hoquiam
North Yakima
Olympia

Pasco
Port Angeles
Port Townsend
Prosser
Puyallup
Renton
Ritzville
Seattle (M+7)

Sedro-Wooley
Snohomish
South Bend
Spokane (M+3)
Sunnyside
Tacoma
Vancouver
Walla Walla
Wenatchee

¹⁴ Now Seattle branch library.

WEST VIRGINIA (3)

Hinton

Huntington

Parkersburg

WISCONSIN (63)

Antigo
Arcadis
Baraboo
Barron
Bayfield
Beloit
Berlin
Black River Falls
Chippewa Falls
Clintonville
Columbus
Cumberland
Darlington
Durand
Eau Claire

Edgerton
El Roy
Fond du Lac
Green Bay
Hayward
Hudson
Janesville
Jefferson
Kaukauna
Kilbourn
Ladysmith
Madison (M+1)
Manitowoc
Medford
Merrill

Neenah
Neillsville
New London
Platteville
Plymouth
Racine (M+1)
Reedsburg
Rhineland
Rice Lake
Richland Center
Ripon
Shawano
Sheboygan
South Milwaukee
Sparta

Stevens Point
Stoughton
Sturgeon Bay
Superior (2)
Tomah
Two Rivers
Viroqua
Washburn
Watertown
Waukesha
Waupaca
Waupun
Wausau
Wausatona
West Allis

WYOMING (16)

Basin
Buffalo
Casper
Cheyenne

Cody
Douglas
Evanston
Green River

Lander
Laramie
Lusk
Newcastle

Rock Springs
Sheridan
Thermopolis
Wheatland

CANADA

ALBERTA (3)

Calgary Edmonton

Lethbridge

BRITISH COLUMBIA (3)

New Westminster Vancouver

Victoria

MANITOTA (4)

[Selkirk]¹⁷

Winnipeg (M+3)

¹⁷ Now Winnipeg branch library.

NEW BRUNSWICK (1)

St. John

ONTARIO (111)

Amherstburg

Galt

Mitchell

St. Mary's

Aylmer

Glencoe

Mount Forest

St. Thomas

Ayr

Goderich

New Hamburg

Sarnia

Barrie

Grand Valley

New Liskeard

Sault Ste. Marie

Beaverton

Gravenhurst

Niagara Falls

Seaforth

Bracebridge

Grimsby

North Bay

Shelburne

Brampton

Guelph

Norwich

Simcoe

Brantford

Hamilton

Norwood

Smiths Falls

Brockville

Hanover

Orangeville

Stirling

Brussels

Harriston

Orillia

Stouffville

Campbellford

Hespeler

Oshawa

Stratford

Chatham

Ingersoll

Ottawa (M+1)

Tavistock

Clinton¹⁸

Kemptville

Owen Sound

Teeswater

Collingwood

Kensco

Palmerston

Thorold

Cornwall

Kincardine

Paris

Tilsonburg

Dresden

Kingsville

Park Hill

Toronto (M+7)

Dundas

Kitchener

Pembroke

[Toronto Junction]¹⁸

Durham

Leamington

Penetanguishene

Walkerton

Elmira

Lindsay

Perth

Wallaceburg

Eloa

Listowel

Peterborough

Waterloo

Essex

Lucknow

Picton

Watford

Exeter

Markdale

Port Elgin

Welland

Fergus

Merriton

Port Hope

Weston

Forest

Midland

Preston

Whitby

Fort Frances¹⁸

Milverton

Renfrew

Windsor

Fort William

Mimico

St. Catharines

Woodstock

¹⁸ Part cost.¹⁸ Now Toronto branch library.

SASKATCHEWAN (2)

North Battleford

Regina

YUKON (1)

Dawson¹⁸¹⁸ Building damaged by fire and later sold.

LIST B (continued)

ELSEWHERE

AUSTRALIA (4)

Hobart	Midland Junction	Mildura	Northcote
--------	------------------	---------	-----------

NEW ZEALAND (18)

Alexandra	Fairlie	Hokitika	Onehunga
Balclutha	Gore	Levin	Thames
Cambridge	Greymouth	Marton	Timaru
Dannevirke	Hamilton	New Plymouth	Westport
Dunedin	Hastings		

SOUTH AFRICA (12)

Barberton	Harrismith	Moorreesburg	Potchefstroom
Benoni	Hopetown	Muldenberg	Standerton
Germiston	Krugerdsorp	Newcastle	Vryheid

WEST INDIES (6)

Bridgetown, Barbados	Georgetown, Demarara	Roseau, Dominica
Castries, St. Lucia	Kingstown, St. Vincent	San Fernando, Trinidad

VARIOUS (3)

Curepipe, Mauritius	Suva, Fiji	Victoria, Seychelles
---------------------	------------	----------------------

LIST C
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDINGS
UNITED STATES, CANADA, AND ELSEWHERE
Communities Arranged in Alphabetical Order

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Aberdeen, S. D.	\$15,000	Mar. 14, 1901	Anderson, S. C.	\$18,700	Mar. 14, 1905
Aberdeen, Wash.	15,000	Jan. 18, 1907	Andover, N. Y.	5,000	Nov. 21, 1911
Abilene, Kan.	12,500	Dec. 8, 1905	Andrews, N. C.	5,000	Apr. 13, 1914
Abilene, Tex.	17,500	Mar. 9, 1907	Angola, Ind.	10,000	Mar. 27, 1909
Adrian, Mich.	27,500	Dec. 20, 1904	Ann Arbor, Mich.	30,000	Jan. 13, 1903
Aitkin, Minn.	6,500	Apr. 23, 1908	Anniston, Ala.	20,000	May 15, 1916
Akron, Ind.	12,500	May 21, 1913	Anoka, Minn.	12,500	Mar. 27, 1903
Akron, Ohio	82,000	Dec. 24, 1901	Anthony, Kan.	10,000	Dec. 14, 1908
Alameda, Cal.	35,000	Oct. 3, 1899	Antigo, Wis.	15,000	Mar. 20, 1903
Alamosa, Colo.	6,000	Mar. 21, 1908	Antioch, Cal.	2,500	June 1, 1915
Albany, Ga.	10,700	Jan. 9, 1905	Arcadia, Neb.	7,000	Mar. 31, 1916
Albany, Mo.	12,500	June 2, 1903	Arcadia, Wis.	5,000	Mar. 14, 1905
Albany, Ore.	12,500	Apr. 8, 1911	Arcola, Ill.	10,000	Mar. 27, 1903
Albert Lea, Minn.	13,000	Apr. 11, 1902	Ardenmore, Okla.	15,000	Mar. 20, 1903
Albia, Iowa	10,000	Apr. 11, 1905	Arkansas City, Kan.	18,400	Apr. 10, 1906
Albion, Ind.	10,000	Jan. 28, 1916	Armada, Mich.	8,000	Dec. 8, 1913
Albion, Mich.	17,500	Jan. 2, 1903	Armour, S. D.	7,500	Feb. 26, 1914
Albion, Neb.	6,000	Apr. 8, 1907	Ashland, Mass.	10,000	Feb. 20, 1903
Alden, Iowa	9,000	Nov. 3, 1913	Ashland, Neb.	5,500	Mar. 18, 1911
Aledo, Ill.	10,000	May 21, 1913	Ashland, Ore.	15,000	June 25, 1909
Alexandra, N. Z.	3,880	Dec. 2, 1909	Ashtabula, Ohio	15,000	Mar. 6, 1901
Alexandria, Ind.	14,000	Apr. 26, 1902	Athens, Ohio	30,000	Dec. 16, 1903
Alexandria, La.	10,000	Apr. 8, 1907	Athol, Mass.	22,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Alexandria, Minn.	12,000	Feb. 2, 1903	Atlanta, Ga. (4)	202,000	Oct. 3, 1898
Algona, Iowa	10,000	Mar. 27, 1903	Atlanta, Ind.	10,000	May 15, 1916
Allagan, Mich.	10,000	Feb. 13, 1913	Atlantic, Iowa	12,500	Mar. 14, 1902
Alliance, Neb.	10,000	Dec. 2, 1909	Atlantic City, N. J.	71,075	Jan. 22, 1903
Alliance, Ohio	25,000	Jan. 13, 1903	Attica, Ind.	10,000	Jan. 13, 1903
Alma, Neb.	10,000	Dec. 13, 1907	Auburn, Cal.	10,000	Mar. 9, 1907
Alturas, Cal.	10,000	Nov. 20, 1908	Auburn, Me.	25,000	Jan. 13, 1903
American Fork, Utah	10,000	Sept. 26, 1919	Auburn, Wash.	9,000	May 17, 1912
Americus, Ga.	20,000	Apr. 23, 1908	Audubon, Iowa	9,000	Mar. 29, 1911
Ames, Iowa	16,000	Feb. 2, 1903	Aurora, Ill.	50,000	Jan. 16, 1901
Amherst, Ohio	10,000	Mar. 8, 1904	Aurora, Mo.	9,000	Mar. 14, 1913
Amherstburg, Ont.	10,000	Apr. 8, 1911	Aurora, Neb.	10,000	Dec. 2, 1909
Amsterdam, N. Y.	25,000	Feb. 4, 1902	Austin, Minn.	15,000	Oct. 3, 1901
Anacortes, Wash.	10,000	Dec. 14, 1908	Avon, N. J.	5,000	May 15, 1916
Anaheim, Cal.	10,000	Feb. 6, 1907	Avondale, Ala. ¹	10,000	Dec. 13, 1907
Anderson, Ind.	50,000	Apr. 11, 1902			

¹ Now Birmingham, Ala., branch library.

LIST C (continued)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Aylmer, Ont.	48,000	Nov. 21, 1911	Biggs, Cal.	45,000	Apr. 23, 1906
Ayr, Ont.	5,200	Dec. 24, 1909	Big Timber, Mont.	7,500	May 16, 1911
Azusa, Cal.	10,000	Dec. 24, 1908	Binghamton, N. Y.	75,000	Apr. 26, 1902
Baker City, Ore.	25,000	Dec. 13, 1907	Bismarck, N. D.	25,000	Jan. 28, 1916
Balclutha, N. Z.	4,870	Apr. 2, 1913	Black River Falls, Wis.	10,000	Mar. 11, 1914
Ballard, Wash. ¹	15,000	Mar. 27, 1903	Blair, Neb.	10,000	Mar. 31, 1916
Ballinger, Tex.	17,500	Feb. 10, 1908	Bloomfield, Ind.	12,000	July 22, 1908
Baltimore, Md. (14)	500,000	Nov. 10, 1906	Bloomfield, Iowa	10,000	Nov. 21, 1911
Baraboo, Wis.	15,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Bloomfield, Neb.	5,000	Jan. 2, 1913
Barberton, S. A.	4,385	Dec. 22, 1911	Bloomington, Ind.	31,000	Oct. 21, 1901
Barnesville, Ga.	10,000	Apr. 28, 1909	Blue Island, Ill.	15,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Barrie, Ont.	15,000	July 23, 1914	Bluffton, Ind.	13,000	Jan. 13, 1903
Barron, Wis.	7,000	May 17, 1912	Boise, Ida.	40,000	Feb. 12, 1903
Bartlesville, Okla.	12,500	Apr. 23, 1908	Bolivar, Mo.	8,000	Nov. 3, 1913
Bartow, Fla.	8,000	Mar. 18, 1911	Bolivar, N. Y.	5,000	Apr. 10, 1909
Basin, Wyo.	17,500	June 29, 1908	Boonville, Ind.	12,000	Nov. 3, 1913
Bay City, Mich.	35,000	May 15, 1916	Boston, Ga.	6,000	Dec. 3, 1912
Bayfield, Wis.	10,000	Feb. 2, 1903	Boswell, Ind.	8,000	Nov. 30, 1910
Bayliss District, Cal.	4,000	Jan. 5, 1916	Boulder, Colo.	15,000	Feb. 20, 1904
Bayonne, N. J.	83,000	Apr. 13, 1903	Boyer City, Mich.	15,000	Mar. 31, 1916
Beardstown, Ill.	10,000	Jan. 22, 1903	Bozeman, Mont.	15,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Beatrice, Neb.	23,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Bracebridge, Ont.	10,000	Mar. 24, 1906
Beaufort, S. C.	7,500	Sept. 25, 1914	Braddock, Pa. ²	357,782	Dec. 31, 1895
Beaumont, Cal.	10,000	Apr. 28, 1913	Bradenstown, Fla.	10,000	Feb. 3, 1917
Beaver, Utah	10,000	Dec. 8, 1913	Bradford, Pa.	40,000	Jan. 19, 1900
Beaver Falls, Pa.	50,000	Aug. 15, 1899	Brainerd, Minn.	12,000	Jan. 6, 1903
Beaverton, Ont.	7,000	Apr. 28, 1910	Braintree, Ont.	12,500	Apr. 11, 1902
Bedford, Ind.	20,000	Jan. 9, 1902	Braintree, Ont.	48,000	Apr. 11, 1902
Bedford, Iowa	10,000	Apr. 8, 1907	Brazzil, Ind.	20,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Bellefontaine, Ohio	14,000	Jan. 6, 1903	Bridgeport, Conn. (2)	50,000	Apr. 13, 1914
Belleville, Ill.	45,000	Aug. 11, 1913	Bridgetown, Barbados	23,330	Aug. 22, 1903
Belleville, N. J.	20,000	Apr. 28, 1909	Reigham City, Utah	12,500	June 11, 1914
Bellevue, Ohio	13,600	Jan. 13, 1903	Bristolville, Ohio	6,000	Apr. 25, 1911
Bellingham, Wash. (2)	36,000	Mar. 27, 1903	Beit, Iowa	8,000	Mar. 31, 1916
Belmar, N. J.	13,000	Jan. 14, 1914	Beitson, S. D.	7,500	May 8, 1914
Beloit, Wis.	25,000	July 16, 1901	Beckton, Mass.	110,000	Apr. 16, 1910
Belton, Tex.	10,000	Feb. 2, 1903	Beckville, Ont.	17,500	Apr. 13, 1903
Belvidere, Ill.	17,500	Apr. 8, 1910	Broken Bow, Neb.	10,000	July 23, 1914
Bemidji, Minn.	12,500	Feb. 10, 1908	Bronson, Mich.	8,500	July 15, 1910
Benoni, S. A.	13,330	Dec. 8, 1913	Brook, Ind.	7,000	May 21, 1913
Benson, Minn.	7,500	Apr. 3, 1912	Brookfield, Ill.	10,000	Apr. 3, 1912
Benton Harbor, Mich.	20,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Brookfield, Mo.	12,000	Nov. 9, 1916
Berkeley, Cal.	40,000	Feb. 12, 1903	Brookings, S. D.	10,000	Dec. 13, 1907
Berkley, Mass.	5,000	Feb. 6, 1915	Brookston, Ind.	10,000	Sept. 29, 1915
Berlin, N. H.	17,000	Dec. 27, 1902	Brookville, Ind.	10,000	Nov. 30, 1910
Berlin, Wis.	12,250	Feb. 2, 1903	Brownburg, Ind.	12,500	Apr. 3, 1912
Bessemer, Ala.	10,000	Feb. 13, 1906	Browns Valley, Minn.	5,500	Jan. 31, 1914
			Brownsville, Tenn.	7,500	Dec. 2, 1909
			Brownwood, Tex.	15,000	Mar. 27, 1903

¹ Now Seattle, Wash., branch library.² Part of community center.

LIST C (continued)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Brush, Colo.	\$6,000	June 11, 1914	Chadron, Neb.	\$5,788	Apr. 16, 1910
Brussels, Ont.	7,000	Mar. 13, 1909	Chanute, Kan.	14,500	Dec. 30, 1904
Bryan, Ohio	10,000	Feb. 12, 1903	Chariton, Iowa	11,000	Jan. 13, 1903
Bryan, Tex.	10,000	Apr. 11, 1902	Charles City, Iowa	12,500	Jan. 2, 1903
Bucyrus, Ohio	15,000	June 1, 1903	Charleston, Ill.	15,000	Oct. 3, 1901
Buffalo, Wyo.	12,500	Jan. 14, 1909	Charleston, S. C.	5,000 ^a	Feb. 26, 1914
Burlington, Kan.	9,656	Apr. 25, 1911	Charlevoix, Mich.	10,000	Feb. 21, 1907
Burlington, Vt.	50,000	July 25, 1901	Charlotte, Mich.	12,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Burlington, Wash.	5,000	Apr. 13, 1914	Charlotte, N. C.	40,000	Mar. 12, 1901
Barwell, Neb.	5,000	May 21, 1913	Chatfield, Minn.	6,000	July 9, 1913
Butler, Ind.	10,000	Dec. 8, 1913	Chatham, N. Y.	15,000	Aug. 16, 1901
Butler, Pa.	37,000	May 3, 1917	Chatham, Ont.	19,000	Feb. 13, 1902
Cadillac, Mich.	15,000	Mar. 20, 1903	Chattanooga, Tenn.	50,000	Dec. 27, 1900
Caldwell, Ida.	12,500	Apr. 3, 1912	Cheboygan, Mich.	15,000	Feb. 10, 1908
Caldwell, Kan.	7,000	Dec. 2, 1909	Chehalis, Wash.	10,000	May 8, 1908
Caldwell, N. J.	10,000	Jan. 8, 1908	Chelsea, Mass.	60,000	July 20, 1908
Calico, Cal.	10,000	Mar. 16, 1915	Cherokee, Iowa	12,000	Jan. 6, 1903
Calgary, Alb.	80,000	Mar. 21, 1908	Cherryvale, Kan.	10,000	Apr. 30, 1912
Cambridge, N. Z.	4,870	Dec. 14, 1908	Cheyenne, Wyo.	50,000	Dec. 27, 1899
Cambridge, Ohio	21,000	Jan. 22, 1902	Chicago Heights, Ill.	15,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Camden, N. J. (3)	120,000	Jan. 2, 1903	Chickasha, Okla.	10,000	Feb. 12, 1903
Camden, S. C.	5,000	Nov. 17, 1914	Chico, Cal.	10,000	Jan. 7, 1904
Campbellford, Ont.	8,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Chillicothe, Ill.	10,000	Apr. 19, 1915
Canastota, N. Y.	10,000	Jan. 10, 1902	Chillicothe, Ohio	30,000	Apr. 13, 1903
Canton City, Colo.	13,000	Dec. 14, 1901	Chinook, Mont.	15,000	Oct. 29, 1918
Canton, Kan.	6,000	Nov. 9, 1916	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	20,000	Feb. 15, 1902
Canton, Ohio	60,000	Apr. 15, 1901	Chula Vista, Cal.	10,000	Mar. 31, 1916
Canton, S. D.	10,000	Dec. 2, 1904	Cincinnati, Ohio (9)	286,000	Apr. 9, 1902
Cape Girardeau, Mo.	25,000	Nov. 9, 1916	Claremont, N. H.	15,000	Jan. 13, 1903
Carey, Ohio	8,000	Dec. 30, 1904	Clarinda, Iowa	15,000	Feb. 21, 1907
Caribou, Me.	10,000	Mar. 21, 1910	Clarks, Neb.	7,500	May 3, 1917
Carlisle, Ind.	10,000	Feb. 6, 1915	Clarksdale, Miss.	10,000	Nov. 21, 1911
Carmel, Ind.	11,000	Mar. 14, 1913	Clarkston, Wash.	10,000	Jan. 17, 1912
Carmi, Ill.	10,000	Jan. 14, 1914	Clarksville, Tex.	10,000	Sept. 5, 1902
Carnegie, Pa.	310,000	Apr. 26, 1898	Clay Center, Kan.	10,000	Dec. 2, 1909
Carroll, Iowa	10,000	Feb. 12, 1903	Clay Center, Neb.	7,000	Jan. 6, 1915
Carrollton, Ill.	10,000	Oct. 3, 1901	Clear Lake, Iowa	8,500	Mar. 31, 1916
Carthage, Mo.	25,000	Apr. 26, 1902	Clearwater, Fla.	10,000	Mar. 16, 1915
Casper, Wyo.	13,000	Feb. 13, 1906	Cleburne, Tex.	20,000	Apr. 13, 1903
Cassopolis, Mich.	10,000	Apr. 23, 1908	Cleveland, Ohio (14)	590,000	Apr. 4, 1903
Castries, St. Lucia	10,400	May 15, 1916	Clinton, Ind.	12,500	Feb. 25, 1908
Catskill, N. Y.	20,000	Feb. 2, 1901	Clinton, Iowa	45,000	Aug. 24, 1901
Cedar City, Utah	10,000	Apr. 3, 1912	Clinton, Mass.	25,000	Mar. 8, 1901
Cedar Falls, Iowa	15,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Clinton, Ont.	4,900 ^a	Jan. 6, 1915
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	75,000	Feb. 19, 1901	Clintonville, Wis.	9,000	Apr. 19, 1915
Celina, Ohio	12,000	Dec. 30, 1904	Clovis, Cal. ^b	7,000	Mar. 11, 1914
Centralia, Ill.	20,000	Feb. 14, 1901	Clyde, Ohio	12,500	Dec. 2, 1904
Centralia, Wash.	15,000	Jan. 6, 1911			

^a Part cost.^b Now Fresno County, Cal., branch library.

LAST C (continued)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Coolings, Cal.	\$20,000	Jan. 27, 1912	Crown Point, Ind.	\$12,000	Feb. 28, 1906
Coutessville, Ind.	8,000	Apr. 13, 1914	Calver, Ind.	10,000	Jan. 6, 1915
Cody, Wyo.	15,000	Apr. 13, 1914	Cumberland, Wis.	10,000	Jan. 19, 1905
Coffeyville, Kan.	25,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Carepipe, Mauritius	8,765	Feb. 26, 1914
Coleraine, Minn.	15,000	Dec. 16, 1908	Cuthbert, Ga.	7,000	May 17, 1912
Colfax, Ind.	9,000	Sept. 29, 1915	D		
Colfax, Iowa	6,500	Dec. 2, 1904	Dallas, Ore.	10,000	Dec. 7, 1911
College View, Neb.	7,500	Sept. 25, 1914	Dallas, S. D.	5,000	Apr. 28, 1913
Collingswood, N. J.	15,000	Jan. 5, 1916	Dallas, Tex. (2)	76,000	Aug. 23, 1899
Collingsville, Ont.	14,500	Aug. 16, 1901	Dannevirke, N. Z.	9,690	Apr. 10, 1906
Collinville, Okla.	7,500	June 1, 1915	Danville, Ill. (2)	65,000	Dec. 21, 1901
Colorado City, Colo.*	10,000	Mar. 20, 1903	Danville, Ind.	10,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Colorado Springs, Colo.	60,000	Jan. 2, 1903	Darlington, Ind.	10,000	Feb. 6, 1915
Colton, Cal.	10,000	Apr. 10, 1906	Darlington, S. C.	10,000	May 15, 1916
Columbus, Ga.	30,000	Apr. 26, 1902	Darlington, Wis.	10,000	Feb. 5, 1904
Columbus, Ind.	15,000	Dec. 30, 1901	Davenport, Iowa	75,000	Dec. 2, 1899
Columbus, Kan.	10,000	July 13, 1912	David City, Neb.	10,000	Nov. 9, 1916
Columbus, Neb.	13,000	Aug. 11, 1913	Dawson, Ga.	10,000	Mar. 14, 1913
Columbus, Ohio	200,000	Dec. 30, 1901	Dawson, Minn.	9,000	Mar. 31, 1916
Columbus, Wis.	10,000	Mar. 27, 1903	Dawson, Yukon [†]	25,000	July 8, 1902
Cokua, Cal.	10,000	Jan. 19, 1905	Dayton, Ohio (2)	65,000	Jan. 6, 1911
Concord, Cal.	2,500	June 1, 1915	Deadwood, S. D.	15,000	Apr. 11, 1902
Concordia, Kan.	10,000	Dec. 13, 1907	Decatur, Ala.	12,000	Feb. 12, 1903
Conneaut, Ohio	25,000	Dec. 2, 1904	Decatur, Ill.	60,000	Feb. 6, 1901
Conneville, Pa.	75,000	Apr. 22, 1899	Decatur, Ind.	12,000	Mar. 8, 1904
Connersville, Ind.	20,000	Dec. 13, 1907	Defiance, Ohio	22,000	Nov. 25, 1903
Converse, Ind.	9,000	Nov. 9, 1916	DeLand, Ill.	8,000	Apr. 25, 1911
Corbin, Ky.	6,000	Apr. 13, 1914	Delavan, Ill.	10,000	Apr. 28, 1913
Cordele, Ga.	17,556	Jan. 13, 1903	Delaware, Ohio	21,500	Dec. 27, 1902
Cordell, Okla.	9,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Dell Rapids, S. D.	6,000	Nov. 20, 1908
Corning, Cal.	10,000	Aug. 11, 1913	Delphi, Ind.	10,000	Dec. 30, 1904
Cornwall, Ont.	8,000	Dec. 21, 1901	Delphos, Ohio	12,500	May 2, 1911
Corona, Cal.	11,500	Mar. 25, 1905	Delta, Colo.	6,500	Feb. 20, 1911
Corry, Pa.	15,000	Nov. 9, 1916	Denison, Iowa	12,500	Mar. 14, 1902
Corsicans, Tex.	25,000	Mar. 16, 1904	Denver, Colo. (9)	360,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Corydon, Ind.	7,500	Sept. 27, 1912	Derby Neck, Conn.	3,400	Mar. 12, 1906
Corydon, Iowa	8,000	Nov. 7, 1917	Des Plaines, Ill.	5,000	Apr. 10, 1906
Coshocton, Ohio	17,000	Dec. 27, 1902	Detroit, Mich. (9)	750,000	June 23, 1901
Council Bluffs, Iowa	70,000	Jan. 6, 1905	Detroit, Minn.	10,000	Dec. 23, 1911
Council Grove, Kan.	10,000	Mar. 27, 1903	Devils Lake, N. D.	12,500	Apr. 23, 1908
Covina, Cal.	9,000	Apr. 11, 1905	DeWitt, Iowa	7,116	Apr. 8, 1907
Covington, Ind.	10,000	Mar. 14, 1913	Dewitt, Neb.	3,000	Nov. 14, 1906
Covington, Ky.	85,000	Jan. 15, 1900	Dickinson, N. D.	12,500	Mar. 21, 1908
Cozad, Neb.	6,000	Sept. 14, 1917	Dighton, Mass.	6,000	Feb. 15, 1905
Cranford, N. J.	10,000	Jan. 20, 1908	Dillon, Mont.	7,500	Jan. 22, 1902
Crawfordville, Ind.	25,000	Mar. 8, 1901	Dinuba, Cal.	8,000	Mar. 16, 1915
Cresco, Iowa	17,500	Feb. 13, 1913	Dixon, Cal.	10,000	Nov. 21, 1911
Crets, Neb.	10,000	Aug. 11, 1913	Dodge City, Kan.	8,500	Feb. 1, 1905
Crocketon, Minn.	17,500	Nov. 25, 1903			

* New Colorado Springs, Colo., branch library.

[†] Building damaged by fire and later sold.

LAST C (continued)

Location	Amount	Date	Location	Amount	Date
Douglas, Wyo.	\$10,000	July 20, 1908	Elmira, N. Y.	\$70,000	Jan. 28, 1916
Dover, N. H.	30,000	Apr. 26, 1902	Elmira, Ont.	7,000	Mar. 18, 1911
Dowagiac, Mich.	12,500	Jan. 13, 1903	Elora, Ont.	6,400	Mar. 23, 1909
Downers Grove, Ill.	8,500	Feb. 13, 1906	El Paso, Ill.	6,000	Sept. 1, 1905
Downs, Kan.	6,140	Jan. 19, 1905	El Paso, Tex.	37,500	Jan. 9, 1902
Dresden, Ont.	8,000	Nov. 27, 1906	El Reno, Okla.	12,500	Nov. 25, 1903
Dublin, Ga.	10,000	Mar. 27, 1903	El Roy, Wis.	10,000	Nov. 24, 1905
Dubuque, Iowa	71,500	Jan. 12, 1901	Elwood, Ind.	30,000	Oct. 3, 1901
Duluth, Minn. (3)	125,000	Oct. 7, 1899	Emmetsburg, Iowa	10,000	Feb. 20, 1911
Dundas, Ont.	12,000	Dec. 30, 1904	Emporia, Kan.	22,000	Apr. 26, 1902
Dunedin, N. Z.	48,700	Sept. 19, 1902	Enfield, Conn.	20,000	Nov. 9, 1910
Dunkirk, N. Y.	25,000	Feb. 20, 1904	Englewood, N. J.	25,000	July 9, 1913
Dunlap, Iowa	10,000	May 2, 1911	Enid, Okla.	25,000	Feb. 20, 1904
Duquesne, Pa.*	310,000	Jan. 23, 1901	Ensley, Ala.*	10,000	Mar. 25, 1905
Durand, Wis.	7,500	Dec. 23, 1905	Enterprise, Ore.	5,000	Jan. 31, 1913
Durango, Colo.	15,000	Jan. 16, 1906	Ephraim City, Utah	10,000	Jan. 14, 1914
Durham, N. C.	32,000	Sept. 14, 1917	Escanaba, Mich.	21,200	Apr. 11, 1902
Durham, Ont.	8,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Escondido, Cal.	7,500	June 29, 1908
			Essex, Ont.	6,000	Jan. 6, 1911
			Estherville, Iowa	10,000	Feb. 15, 1902
			Etowah, Tenn.	8,000	Sept. 29, 1915
Eagle Grove, Iowa	10,000	Apr. 26, 1902	Eufaula, Ala.	10,000	Feb. 2, 1903
Eagle Rock, Cal.	7,500	Mar. 11, 1914	Eugene, Ore.	10,000	Dec. 14, 1903
Earl Park, Ind.	7,500	Nov. 21, 1911	Eureka, Cal.	20,000	Oct. 3, 1901
East Chicago, Ind. (2)	40,000	Jan. 13, 1903	Eureka, Kan.	9,000	May 21, 1913
East Cleveland, Ohio	35,000	Dec. 20, 1904	Eureka City, Utah	11,000	Dec. 24, 1907
East Jordan, Mich.	10,000	Feb. 6, 1915	Eureka Springs, Ark.	15,500	Apr. 23, 1906
East Liverpool, Ohio	50,000	June 30, 1899	Evanston, Ill.	50,000	Dec. 14, 1903
Easton, Pa.	57,500	July 4, 1901	Evanston, Wyo.	11,000	Feb. 20, 1903
East Orange, N. J. (3)	116,000	Jan. 18, 1900	Evansville, Ind. (3)	60,000	Jan. 6, 1911
East San Diego, Cal.	10,000	June 1, 1915	Eveleth, Minn.	15,000 ¹⁰	Feb. 20, 1911
Easton, Ga.	6,000	June 11, 1914	Everett, Wash.	25,000	Jan. 6, 1903
Eau Claire, Wis.	40,000	Feb. 4, 1902	Excelsior Springs, Mo.	10,000	Apr. 28, 1913
Edgartown, Mass.	4,000	Apr. 26, 1902	Exeter, Cal.	5,000	May 8, 1914
Edgeton, Wis.	10,000	Mar. 14, 1905	Exeter, Ont.	8,000	Jan. 2, 1913
Edgewater, N. J.	15,000	Mar. 16, 1915			
Edgewood, Pa.*	12,500	May 8, 1914			
Edmonds, Wash.	5,000	Jan. 31, 1910	Fairbury, Neb.	12,500	Dec. 24, 1907
Edmonton, Alb.	75,000	Feb. 20, 1911	Fairfield, Iowa	30,000	Jan. 15, 1892
Edwardsville, Ill.	12,500	Feb. 12, 1903	Fairfield, Neb.	6,000	Jan. 9, 1913
El Centro, Cal.	10,000	Feb. 13, 1909	Fairhaven, Vt.	8,000	Jan. 19, 1905
Elkton, Iowa	7,500	Mar. 18, 1911	Fairlie, N. Z.	4,875	Jan. 31, 1913
Eldora, Iowa	10,000	Dec. 30, 1901	Fairmont, Minn.	10,000	Feb. 12, 1903
El Dorado, Kan.	10,000	Nov. 30, 1910	Fargo, N. D.	20,000	Mar. 6, 1901
Elizabeth, N. J. (2)	130,810	Feb. 3, 1910	Farmington, Ill.	5,600	Jan. 29, 1906
Elk City, Okla.	10,000	Apr. 13, 1914	Fayette, Mo.	10,000	May 21, 1913
Elkhart, Ind.	35,000	Mar. 6, 1901	Fergus, Ont.	7,000	June 29, 1908
Ellesburg, Wash.	10,000	Jan. 8, 1908			

* Part of community center.

¹⁰ Now Birmingham, Ala., branch library.

¹¹ Part cost.

LIST C (continued)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Fergus Falls, Minn.	\$21,475	Feb. 20, 1904	Galion, Ohio	\$15,000	Apr. 11, 1902
Ferndale, Cal.	8,000	Mar. 21, 1908	Gallipolis, Ohio	12,500	Dec. 27, 1902
Fitzgerald, Ga.	12,500	Apr. 13, 1914	Galt, Ont.	23,000	Apr. 11, 1902
Flint, Mich.	25,000	Dec. 27, 1902	Galva, Ill.	8,000	Feb. 10, 1908
Flora, Ill.	10,000	Feb. 20, 1903	Garden City, Kan.	10,000	Apr. 17, 1909
Flora, Ind.	10,000	Feb. 3, 1917	[Gardiner, Me.	2,500 ¹¹	Dec. 22, 1897]
Florence, Colo.	10,000	Feb. 3, 1917	Garland, Utah	8,000	Jan. 17, 1912
Fond du Lac, Wis.	30,000	Feb. 4, 1902	Garner, Iowa	6,500	June 11, 1914
Forest, Ont.	5,000	May 16, 1911	Garrett, Ind.	10,000	Mar. 14, 1913
Fort Benton, Mont.	15,000	Mar. 31, 1916	Gary, Ind. (2)	90,000	Apr. 28, 1910
Fort Branch, Ind.	10,000	May 15, 1916	Gas City, Ind.	12,500	Jan. 2, 1913
Fort Collins, Colo.	12,500	Jan. 22, 1903	Geneva, Ill.	7,500	Jan. 23, 1907
Fort Dodge, Iowa	20,000	Jan. 10, 1901	Geneva, Neb.	8,000	Jan. 31, 1911
Fort Fairfield, Me.	10,000	Feb. 20, 1911	Geneva, Ohio	10,000	Dec. 14, 1908
Fort Frances, Ont.	10,000	May 8, 1914	Georgetown, Demarara	34,100	Oct. 15, 1906
Fort Morgan, Colo.	10,000	Nov. 17, 1914	Germantown, Ohio	10,000	Dec. 20, 1904
Fort Scott, Kan.	18,000	Mar. 14, 1901	Germiston, S. A.	26,470	Mar. 16, 1915
Fort Smith, Ark.	25,000	Mar. 24, 1906	Gibson, Neb.	6,000	May 17, 1912
Fortville, Ind.	10,000	Mar. 31, 1916	Gilman, Ill.	10,000	Sept. 29, 1915
Fort Wayne, Ind.	90,000	Mar. 14, 1901	Gilroy, Cal.	10,000	Mar. 12, 1906
Fort William, Ont.	50,000	Nov. 20, 1908	Girard, Kan.	8,000	Nov. 24, 1905
Fort Worth, Tex.	50,000	June 30, 1899	Glasgow, Mont.	7,500	Apr. 8, 1907
Fostoria, Ohio	20,000	Mar. 20, 1903	Glencoe, Ont.	5,000	Mar. 11, 1914
Fowler, Ind.	7,500	Apr. 11, 1906	Glendale, Cal.	12,500	Aug. 11, 1911
Francesville, Ind.	9,000	Apr. 19, 1915	Glen Ellyn, Ill.	10,000	May 17, 1912
Frankfort, Ind.	22,500	Nov. 24, 1905	Glenwood, Iowa	7,000	July 27, 1903
Franklin, Ind.	17,500	Apr. 28, 1913	Glenwood, Minn.	10,000	May 2, 1907
Franklin, Neb.	5,000	Sept. 29, 1915	Gloversville, N. Y.	50,000	Mar. 8, 1901
Franklin, N. H.	15,000	Nov. 25, 1903	Goderich, Ont.	10,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Franklin, Tex.	7,500	Apr. 2, 1913	Goldendale, Wash.	8,000	Nov. 3, 1913
Franklinville, N. Y.	2,200	May 8, 1914	Goodland, Kan.	10,000	Dec. 14, 1908
Frederick, Okla.	10,000	Sept. 25, 1914	Gore, N. Z.	9,750	July 10, 1907
Freehold, N. J.	11,000	Mar. 27, 1903	Goshen, Ind.	25,000	Jan. 15, 1901
Freeport, Ill.	20,000	Feb. 21, 1901	Gothenburg, Neb.	8,000	Jan. 14, 1914
Freeport, Me.	6,500	Mar. 14, 1905	Graceville, Minn.	7,000	May 21, 1913
Fremont, Neb.	15,000	Dec. 30, 1901	Grafton, N. D.	10,000	Feb. 2, 1903
Fresno, Cal.	30,000	Feb. 14, 1901	Granby, Mass.	5,000	Mar. 31, 1916
Fullerton, Cal.	10,000	Dec. 8, 1905	Grand Forks, N. D.	22,700	July 4, 1901
Fullerton, Neb.	6,000	July 13, 1912	Grand Haven, Mich.	12,500	Feb. 12, 1903
Fulton, Ill.	5,000	Dec. 14, 1908	Grand Island, Neb.	20,000	Apr. 26, 1902
Fulton, Mo.	12,000	Apr. 8, 1911	Grand Junction, Colo.	8,000	Dec. 21, 1899
Fulton, N. Y.	15,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Grand Rapids, Minn.	10,000	Jan. 19, 1905
Gadsden, Ala.	10,000	Nov. 18, 1903	Grand Valley, Ont.	7,500	Feb. 15, 1909
Gaffney, S. C.	7,500	Apr. 2, 1913	Grandview, Ind.	8,000	Sept. 14, 1917
Gainesville, Fla.	10,000	Mar. 31, 1916	Grants Pass, Ore.	12,500	Nov. 18, 1903
Gainesville, Tex.	15,000	Apr. 3, 1912	Grass Valley, Cal.	15,000	Jan. 6, 1915
Galena, Ill.	12,500	Apr. 20, 1905	Gravenhurst, Ont.	7,000	Mar. 24, 1906
Galesburg, Ill.	50,000	Feb. 14, 1901	Grayville, Ill.	6,000	May 16, 1911
			Great Bend, Kan.	12,500	Nov. 14, 1906

¹¹ To complete unfinished building.

LIST C (continued)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Great Falls, Mont.	\$31,700	June 21, 1901	Havana, Ill.	\$8,000	Oct. 3, 1900
Green Bay, Wis.	45,000	Feb. 13, 1901	Havelock, Neb.	7,000	Mar. 24, 1906
Greencastle, Ind.	20,165	Jan. 22, 1902	Havre, Mont.	12,000	Mar. 14, 1913
Greeneville, Tenn.	10,000	Nov. 3, 1913	Hawarden, Iowa	5,000	Oct. 3, 1901
Greenfield, Ind.	10,000	Mar. 8, 1904	Hays, Kan.	8,000	Apr. 28, 1910
Greenfield, Iowa	7,500	Sept. 29, 1915	Hayward, Cal.	11,750	Feb. 20, 1906
Green River, Wyo.	20,000	Dec. 8, 1905	Hayward, Wis.	10,000	Dec. 14, 1903
Greensboro, N. C. (2)	40,446	Apr. 26, 1902	Healdsburg, Cal.	10,000	Aug. 31, 1909
Greensburg, Ind.	15,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Hebron, Ind.	7,500	Sept. 14, 1917
Greenup, Ill.	8,000	Jan. 27, 1904	Hemet, Cal.	7,500	Nov. 30, 1910
Greenville, Ill.	11,000	Apr. 23, 1903	Henderson, Ky.	25,000	July 3, 1901
Greenville, Ohio	25,000	Mar. 7, 1901	Hendersonville, N. C.	10,000	May 2, 1911
Greenville, Tex.	15,000	Apr. 13, 1903	Herington, Kan.	10,000	July 9, 1913
Greenwood, Miss.	10,000	Sept. 29, 1911	Hermiston, Ore.	5,000	Jan. 6, 1915
Greenwood, S. C.	12,500	May 15, 1916	Hesperia, Ont.	14,250	Jan. 18, 1910
Greymouth, N. Z.	10,967	Oct. 5, 1904	Hiawatha, Kan.	10,000	Apr. 10, 1906
Gridley, Cal.	7,000	Jan. 2, 1913	Hibbing, Minn.	25,000	Apr. 23, 1906
Griggsville, Ill.	5,000	Apr. 19, 1915	Hickman, Ky.	10,000	Nov. 27, 1906
Grimsby, Ont.	8,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Hickory, N. C.	13,250	May 3, 1917
Grundy Center, Iowa	6,000	Apr. 8, 1910	Highland Park, Ill.	12,000	Mar. 27, 1903
Guelph, Ont.	24,000	Oct. 17, 1901	Hillboro, Ill.	11,000	Nov. 25, 1903
Guilford, Me.	5,750	Mar. 21, 1908	Hillboro, Ore.	10,000	Nov. 3, 1913
Gulfport, Miss.	10,000	May 15, 1916	Hinton, W. Va.	12,500	Apr. 8, 1907
Guthrie, Okla.	26,000	Oct. 17, 1901	Hobart, Aust.	36,505	Oct. 6, 1902
			Hobart, Ind. ²²	16,000	Jan. 14, 1914
			Hobart, Okla.	10,000	May 2, 1911
[Hagerstown, Md.	25,000 ²³	Jan. 2, 1903]	Hokitika, N. Z.	12,175	June 20, 1905
Halstead, Kan.	7,500	Jan. 23, 1909	Holdrege, Neb.	8,500	Nov. 16, 1904
Hamburg, Iowa	9,000	Dec. 3, 1915	Hollister, Cal.	10,000	Apr. 16, 1910
Hamburg, N. Y.	5,000	July 23, 1914	Holliston, Mass.	10,000	Jan. 6, 1903
Hamburg, Pa.	10,000	Feb. 20, 1903	Hollywood, Cal. ²⁴	10,000	Feb. 28, 1906
Hamilton, Mont.	9,000	July 23, 1914	Homestead, Pa. ²⁵	322,067	Nov. 27, 1896
Hamilton, N. Z.	9,720	Apr. 23, 1906	Honea Path, S. C.	5,000	Mar. 7, 1907
Hamilton, Ont.	100,000	Mar. 23, 1909	Honolulu, Hawaii	100,000	Nov. 29, 1909
Hammond, Ind.	27,000	Jan. 14, 1904	Hood River, Ore.	17,500	Dec. 3, 1912
Hampton, Iowa	10,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Hoopeston, Ill.	12,500	Feb. 12, 1903
Hanford, Cal.	12,500	Mar. 20, 1903	Hopetown, S. A.	4,850	Mar. 21, 1908
Hanover, Ont.	10,000	May 15, 1906	Hopkinsville, Ky.	15,000	Dec. 3, 1912
Hardin, Mont.	7,500	Mar. 31, 1916	Hoquiam, Wash.	20,000	Dec. 2, 1909
Harriman, Tenn.	10,000	Nov. 20, 1908	Hornell, N. Y.	25,000	Jan. 22, 1903
Harrisburg, Ill.	12,500	Mar. 21, 1908	Hot Springs, S. D.	10,000	Mar. 9, 1907
Harrisburgh, S. A.	9,825	Nov. 14, 1907	Houghton, Mich.	15,000	Apr. 23, 1908
Harrison, Ont.	10,000	May 8, 1908	Houlton, Me.	10,000	Jan. 13, 1903
Hartford City, Ind.	16,000	Jan. 22, 1902	Houston, Miss.	6,000	Feb. 25, 1908
Hartington, Neb.	8,000	Mar. 11, 1914	Houston, Tex. (2)	65,000	Oct. 28, 1899
Harvard, Neb.	6,000	June 11, 1914	Howell, Mich.	15,000	Jan. 9, 1902
Harvey, Ill.	13,500	Feb. 1, 1905			
Hastings, Neb.	15,000	Dec. 27, 1902			
Hastings, N. Z.	12,175	May 29, 1905			

²² For endowment.²³ Now Gary, Ind., branch library.²⁴ Now Los Angeles, Cal., branch library.²⁵ Part of community center.

LIST C (continued)

Location	Amount	Date	Location	Amount	Date
Hudson, Mass.	\$12,500	Jan. 6, 1903	Kalispell, Mont.	\$10,000	Dec. 21, 1901
Hudson, Mich.	10,000	Mar. 27, 1903	Kansas City, Kan. (2)	100,000	July 4, 1901
Hudson, Wis.	12,000	Mar. 20, 1903	Kaukauna, Wis.	12,000	Dec. 27, 1902
Humboldt, Iowa	10,000	Dec. 13, 1906	Kearney, Neb.	12,000	Jan. 13, 1903
Huntington, Ind.	25,000	Dec. 21, 1901	Kearny, N. J.	27,600	Jan. 16, 1906
Huntington, W. Va.	35,000	Dec. 30, 1901	Kempville, Ont.	3,000	Apr. 23, 1906
Huntington Beach, Cal.	10,000	Feb. 13, 1913	Kendallville, Ind.	12,500	July 13, 1912
Huntsville, Ala.	12,500	May 8, 1914	Kenora, Ont.	15,000	May 21, 1913
Huntsville, Mo.	10,000	Apr. 13, 1914	Kent, Ohio	11,500	Aug. 16, 1901
Huron, S. D.	10,000	Dec. 13, 1907	Kentland, Ind.	10,000	Dec. 2, 1909
Hutchinson, Kan.	32,000	Apr. 11, 1902	Kenton, Ohio	20,000	Jan. 22, 1902
Hutchinson, Minn.	12,500	Apr. 13, 1903	Kewanee, Ill.	25,000	Mar. 14, 1901
Idaho Falls, Ida.	15,000	Mar. 13, 1909	Kewanna, Ind.	8,000	May 21, 1913
Idaho Springs, Colo.	10,443	June 1, 1903	Kilbourn, Wis.	6,000	Feb. 15, 1912
Imperial, Cal.	10,000	Jan. 23, 1909	Kincaidine, Ont.	5,000	Apr. 10, 1906
Independence, Kan.	22,500	Nov. 24, 1905	Kingman, Ind.	8,000	July 9, 1913
Indianapolis, Ind. (5)	100,000	Jan. 19, 1909	Kingman, Kan.	10,000	May 21, 1913
Indianola, Iowa	12,000	Jan. 13, 1903	Kingston, N. Y.	30,000	Apr. 26, 1902
Ingersoll, Ont.	10,000	June 29, 1908	Kingstown, St. Vincent	9,825	Oct. 15, 1906
Inglewood, Cal.	10,000	Nov. 9, 1916	Kingstree, S. C.	6,000	Apr. 19, 1915
Iola, Kan.	15,000	Dec. 20, 1904	Kingsville, Ont.	5,000	Mar. 29, 1911
Iowa City, Iowa	35,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Kinman, Ohio	7,000	Mar. 29, 1911
Iowa Falls, Iowa	10,000	Mar. 20, 1903	Kirklin, Ind.	7,500	May 8, 1914
Iron Mountain, Mich.	17,500	Mar. 12, 1901	Kitchener, Ont.	40,900	Mar. 14, 1902
Ironwood, Mich.	17,000	Apr. 21, 1900	Klamath Falls, Ore.	20,000	Mar. 14, 1913
Ishpeming, Mich.	25,000	Mar. 12, 1901	Knightstown, Ind.	10,000	Apr. 25, 1911
Jackson, Mich.	70,000	Mar. 14, 1901	Knoxville, Iowa	10,000	Nov. 30, 1910
Jackson, Miss.	25,000	Jan. 31, 1911	Knoxville, Tenn.	10,000	May 15, 1916
Jackson, Tenn.	30,000	Feb. 13, 1901	Kokomo, Ind.	25,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Jacksonville, Fla.	55,000	Feb. 13, 1902	Krugerdsorp, S. A.	15,840	May 3, 1917
Jacksonville, Ill.	40,000	Feb. 6, 1901	Lackawanna, N. Y.	30,000	May 3, 1917
Janesville, Miss.	5,000	May 2, 1911	Ladysmith, Wis.	10,000	Feb. 6, 1907
Janesville, Wis.	30,000	Mar. 7, 1901	LaGrande, Ore.	12,500	Apr. 2, 1913
Jefferson, Iowa	10,000	Feb. 2, 1903	LaGrange, Ill.	12,500	Mar. 27, 1903
Jefferson, Tex.	10,000	May 15, 1906	LaGrange, Ind.	12,500	Nov. 9, 1916
Jefferson, Wis.	10,000	Jan. 23, 1911	LaHarpe, Ill.	5,000	Dec. 20, 1904
Jefferson City, Mo.	25,000	Jan. 15, 1900	Lake Andes, S. D.	5,000	Nov. 21, 1911
Jeffersonville, Ind.	16,000	Feb. 15, 1902	Lake Charles, La.	10,000	Oct. 17, 1901
Jennings, La.	10,000	Mar. 9, 1907	Lake City, Iowa	7,500	May 8, 1908
Jerseyville, Ill.	12,000	Apr. 11, 1902	Lake City, Minn.	13,000	Nov. 7, 1917
Johnson City, Tenn. ¹¹	25,000	Dec. 23, 1902	Lakeport, Cal.	8,000	Nov. 17, 1914
Johnstown, N. Y.	25,000	Mar. 6, 1901	Lakeville, Mass.	5,000	July 13, 1912
Johnstown, Pa.	55,332	May 9, 1890	Lakewood, Ohio	44,600	May 2, 1907
Joplin, Mo.	60,000	July 16, 1901	Lakewood, N. J.	12,500	Feb. 3, 1917
			Lamar, Colo.	12,000	Feb. 6, 1907
			Lander, Wyo.	15,000	Nov. 27, 1906
			Lansing, Mich.	35,000	Jan. 9, 1902
			Lapeer, Mich.	13,750	Apr. 3, 1917

¹¹ Soldiers' Home.

LIST C (continued)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
LaPorte, Ind.	\$27,500	Mar. 31, 1916	Lodi, Cal.	\$9,000	Dec. 13, 1907
Laramie, Wyo.	20,000	Jan. 2, 1903	Logan, Iowa	10,000	Dec. 3, 1915
LaSalle, Ill.	25,000	June 2, 1904	Logansport, Ind.	35,000	Apr. 26, 1902
Las Vegas, N. M.	10,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Lompoc, Cal.	10,000	Dec. 13, 1909
Latta, S. C.	5,000	Apr. 3, 1912	London, Ohio	10,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Laurens, Iowa	3,800	Feb. 6, 1907	Long Beach, Cal.	30,000	Jan. 19, 1905
Lavonia, Ga.	5,000	Feb. 12, 1910	Long Branch, N. J.	30,000	Feb. 3, 1917
Lawrence, Kan.	27,500	May 31, 1902	Longmont, Colo.	12,500	Dec. 13, 1907
Lawrenceburg, Ind.	11,000	Apr. 13, 1914	Lorain, Ohio	30,000	July 8, 1902
Lawrenceburg, Ky.	5,800	Apr. 6, 1908	Los Angeles, Cal. (6)	210,000	Jan. 31, 1911
Lawton, Okla.	20,000	Mar. 31, 1916	Los Gatos, Cal.	10,400	Oct. 17, 1901
Leadville, Colo.	20,000	June 21, 1901	Louisiana, Mo.	10,000	Apr. 11, 1902
Leamington, Ont.	10,000	Mar. 21, 1910	Louisville, Ky. (9)	450,000	Nov. 11, 1899
Leavenworth, Kan.	30,000	Jan. 16, 1900	Loup City, Neb.	8,000	Mar. 31, 1916
Lebanon, Ind.	15,000	Jan. 6, 1903	Loveland, Colo.	10,000	May 2, 1907
Lebanon, N. H.	12,500	Dec. 13, 1907	Lowell, Ind.	12,500	Mar. 11, 1918
Lebanon, Ohio	10,000	Feb. 20, 1903	Lucknow, Ont.	7,500	Apr. 20, 1905
Lec, Mass.	12,000	Nov. 25, 1903	Ludington, Mich.	15,000	June 5, 1903
Lahi, Utah	10,000	Nov. 7, 1917	Lusk, Wyo.	11,000	May 8, 1914
LeMars, Iowa	12,500	Jan. 22, 1903	Lu Verne, Minn.	10,000	Mar. 27, 1903
Leominster, Mass.	27,500	Dec. 24, 1906	Lyndon, Kan.	8,000	Dec. 2, 1909
Leon, Iowa	6,000	Apr. 20, 1905	Lynn, Mass. (2)	50,000	Mar. 16, 1915
Lethbridge, Alb.	25,000	July 8, 1902	Lyons, Kan.	6,000	Jan. 5, 1909
Levin, N. Z.	7,290	Sept. 28, 1909			
Lewiston, Ida.	10,000	Mar. 27, 1903	McAlester, Okla.	25,000	Mar. 24, 1906
Lewiston, Me.	60,000	Jan. 15, 1901	McCook, Neb.	11,000	Dec. 8, 1905
Lewistown, Ill.	5,400	Dec. 16, 1905	McKeesport, Pa.	50,000	Apr. 2, 1899
Lewistown, Mont.	10,000	Jan. 19, 1905	McMinnville, Ore.	10,000	Jan. 6, 1912
Lexington, Ky.	60,000	Jan. 16, 1902	McPherson, Kan.	12,500	Mar. 16, 1915
Lexington, Neb.	10,000	Nov. 9, 1916	Macomb, Ill.	15,000	Apr. 13, 1903
Liberty, Ind.	10,000	Jan. 6, 1915	Madison, Me.	8,000	June 2, 1904
Ligonier, Ind.	10,000	Apr. 8, 1907	Madison, Minn.	8,000	Feb. 1, 1905
Lima, Ohio	34,000	June 21, 1901	Madison, Neb.	6,000	Jan. 31, 1911
Lincoln, Cal.	6,000	Dec. 13, 1907	Madison, Ohio	10,000	June 1, 1915
Lincoln, Ill.	25,000	Mar. 6, 1901	Madison, S. D.	10,000	Jan. 16, 1906
Lincoln, Kan.	6,000	Mar. 14, 1913	Madison, Wis. (2)	90,000	Aug. 16, 1901
Lincoln, Neb. (2)	87,000	Dec. 20, 1899	Malta, Mont.	15,000	Feb. 3, 1917
Linden, Ind.	7,800	Jan. 28, 1916	Malvern, Iowa	8,000	Sept. 29, 1915
Lindsay, Ont.	13,500	Jan. 23, 1902	Mancelona, Mich.	10,000	Jan. 5, 1916
Linton, Ind.	15,000	Dec. 24, 1907	Manchester, Iowa	10,000	Apr. 11, 1902
Listowel, Ont.	10,000	Nov. 25, 1903	Manhattan, Kan.	10,000	Jan. 22, 1903
Litchfield, Ill.	15,000	Jan. 6, 1903	Manistee, Mich.	35,000	Apr. 26, 1902
Litchfield, Minn.	10,000	Feb. 12, 1903	Manitou, Colo.	6,500	Dec. 13, 1909
Little Falls, Minn.	10,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Manitowoc, Wis.	25,000	Dec. 27, 1902
Little Falls, N. J.	10,000	Apr. 3, 1917	Mankato, Minn.	40,000	Feb. 6, 1901
Little Rock, Ark.	88,100	Mar. 24, 1906	Mansfield, Ohio	37,000	Mar. 27, 1903
Littleton, Colo.	8,000	Jan. 6, 1915	Mansfield, Pa.	5,000	Mar. 29, 1911
Littleton, N. H.	15,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Manti City, Utah	11,470	Mar. 21, 1910
Livermore, Cal.	10,000	Aug. 5, 1909	Mapleton, Minn.	5,000	Mar. 25, 1905
Livingston, Mont.	10,000	Mar. 20, 1903			

LIST C (continued)

Location	Amount	Date	Location	Amount	Date
Maquoketa, Iowa	\$12,500	Mar. 14, 1902	Milford, Ill.	\$7,000	Dec. 30, 1904
Marceline, Mo.	12,500	May 3, 1917	Milford Junction, Ind.	10,000	Dec. 3, 1915
Marengo, Iowa	10,000	Mar. 27, 1903	Millbury, Mass.	12,500	Mar. 16, 1915
Marietta, Ohio	30,000	Jan. 2, 1913	Mill Valley, Cal.	10,000	Jan. 18, 1910
Marion, Ill.	18,000	Feb. 13, 1909	Milo, Me.	8,500	Sept. 30, 1908
Marion, Ind.	50,000	Feb. 18, 1901	Milton, Ore.	7,500	Jan. 6, 1915
Marion, Iowa	11,500	Jan. 22, 1903	Milverton, Ont.	7,000	Dec. 24, 1908
Marion, Ohio	30,000	Dec. 27, 1902	Mimico, Ont.	7,500	Feb. 26, 1914
Marion, S. C.	7,500	Nov. 16, 1904	Minneapolis, Minn. (4)	125,000	Apr. 3, 1912
Markdale, Ont.	7,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Minot, N. D.	15,000	Aug. 29, 1908
Marlboro, Mass.	30,000	Apr. 26, 1902	Mishawaka, Ind.	30,000	Jan. 6, 1915
Marlette, Mich.	7,500	Apr. 16, 1918	Missoula, Mont.	21,500	Jan. 13, 1903
Marshall, Ill.	10,000	June 2, 1904	Missouri Valley, Iowa	10,000	Feb. 1, 1909
Marshall, Minn.	10,000	Feb. 12, 1903	Mitchell, Ind.	15,000	May 8, 1914
Marshalltown, Iowa	30,000	Dec. 30, 1901	Mitchell, Ont.	6,000	Mar. 21, 1908
Marshfield, Mo.	5,000	Apr. 8, 1910	Mitchell, S. D.	12,000	Jan. 10, 1902
Marshfield, Ore.	12,500	Apr. 28, 1913	Moberly, Mo.	20,000	Apr. 26, 1902
Martinsville, Ind.	12,500	Feb. 13, 1906	Moline, Ill.	40,000	Aug. 16, 1901
Marton, N. Z.	6,075	July 23, 1914	Monon, Ind.	10,000	Dec. 8, 1913
Marysville, Ohio	10,000	Nov. 27, 1906	Monroe City, Mo.	7,500	May 15, 1916
Marysville, Mo.	14,000	Dec. 29, 1903	Monrovia, Cal.	10,000	Jan. 19, 1905
Mason City, Iowa	20,000	Apr. 11, 1902	Montclair, N. J. (2)	60,000	Mar. 8, 1901
Mattoon, Ill.	25,000	June 21, 1901	Monterey, Cal.	10,000	Dec. 24, 1907
Maumee, Ohio	10,000	Sept. 29, 1915	Monterey, Ind.	5,000	Apr. 3, 1917
Maywood, Ill.	12,500	Aug. 19, 1904	Montevideo, Minn.	10,000	Dec. 16, 1905
Medford, Ore.	20,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Monte Vista, Colo.	10,000	May 15, 1916
Medford, Wis.	6,000	May 21, 1913	Montezuma, Ga.	10,000	Mar. 24, 1906
Melrose, Mass.	25,000	Dec. 30, 1901	Montezuma, Iowa	8,000	May 3, 1917
Memphis, Tex.	10,000	Jan. 27, 1912	Montgomery, Ala.	50,000	Feb. 13, 1901
Mendon, Mich.	10,000	Apr. 11, 1905	Monticello, Ind.	10,000	Jan. 16, 1906
Mendota, Ill.	10,000	Jan. 14, 1904	Monticello, Iowa	10,500	Feb. 12, 1903
Meridian, Miss. (2)	38,000	Dec. 2, 1904	Montpelier, Ind.	10,000	Feb. 21, 1907
Merom, Ind.	10,000	Nov. 9, 1916	Mooresville, Ind.	10,000	Jan. 2, 1913
Merrill, Wis.	17,500	Dec. 13, 1907	Moorhead, Minn.	12,000	Feb. 20, 1904
Merritt, Ont.	8,500	Mar. 31, 1916	Moorreesburg, S. A.	7,290	Aug. 21, 1911
Metropolis, Ill.	9,000	Jan. 27, 1912	Morrilton, Ark.	10,000	Sept. 29, 1915
Mexico, Mo.	12,500	Apr. 30, 1912	Morris, Ill.	12,500	Jan. 6, 1912
Miami, Okla.	10,000	May 15, 1916	Morris, Minn.	10,000	Dec. 4, 1903
Miamisburg, Ohio	12,500	Dec. 24, 1908	Morristown, Vt.	7,000	Mar. 18, 1911
Middleport, Ohio	8,100	Jan. 31, 1911	Moscow, Ida.	10,000	June 2, 1904
Middlesboro, Ky.	15,000	Nov. 20, 1908	Moultrie, Ga.	10,000	Dec. 3, 1906
Middletown, Ohio	25,000	Apr. 26, 1902	Mound Bayou, Miss. ¹⁷	4,000	Feb. 13, 1909
Midland, Mich.	12,500	Feb. 3, 1917	Mountain Home, Ida.	6,000	Dec. 13, 1907
Midland, Ont.	12,500	Mar. 21, 1910	Mountain Iron, Minn.	8,000 ¹⁸	Jan. 14, 1914
Midland, Pa.	20,000	May 8, 1914	Mount Ayr, Iowa	8,000	Sept. 29, 1915
Midland Junction, Aust.	7,300	Dec. 2, 1909	Mount Carmel, Ill.	15,000	Apr. 10, 1909
Milan, Ohio	8,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Mount Carroll, Ill.	11,000	Jan. 19, 1905
Millbank, S. D.	7,000	Apr. 11, 1905			
Mildura, Aust.	9,825	June 23, 1906			
Miles City, Mont.	10,000	July 16, 1901			

¹⁷ Never used as a library building.¹⁸ Part cost.

LIST C (continued)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Mount Clemens, Mich.	\$17,000	Mar. 14, 1902	New Westminster, B. C.	\$19,500	Apr. 11, 1902
Mount Forest, Ont.	10,000	Apr. 10, 1909	New York, N. Y. (66)	5,202,621	Dec. 8, 1899
Mount Pleasant, Iowa	12,500	Jan. 13, 1903	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	50,000	Mar. 8, 1901
Mount Pleasant, Utah	10,000	May 15, 1916	Niagara Falls, Ont.	15,000	Dec. 8, 1905
Mount Sterling, Ohio	10,000	Jan. 23, 1911	Niles, Mich.	15,000	Jan. 22, 1903
Mount Vernon, Ill.	15,000	Mar. 27, 1903	Noblesville, Ind.	12,500	Dec. 29, 1903
Mount Vernon, Ind.	14,000	Dec. 27, 1902	Norfolk, Neb.	10,000	Dec. 13, 1907
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	72,000	Feb. 19, 1901	Norfolk, Va. (2)	70,000	Mar. 8, 1901
Muizenberg, S. A.	7,800	June 25, 1909	North Battleford, Sask.	15,000	July 9, 1913
Muncie, Ind.	55,000	Mar. 8, 1901	North Bay, Ont.	16,395	Apr. 25, 1911
Murphy, N. C.	7,500	May 15, 1916	North Bend, Neb.	7,500	Dec. 7, 1911
Murray City, Utah	10,000	Jan. 6, 1911	North Bessemer, Pa.	20,600	May 1, 1901
Muskogee, Okla.	60,000	Aug. 30, 1910	Northcote, Aust.	14,610	Mar. 13, 1909
			Northfield, Minn.	10,000	Jan. 8, 1908
Nampa, Ida.	10,500	Jan. 18, 1907	North Judson, Ind.	10,000	Sept. 14, 1917
Napoleon, Ohio	10,000	Mar. 29, 1911	North Manchester, Ind.	10,000	Apr. 8, 1910
Nashua, Iowa	5,690	Jan. 19, 1905	North Platte, Neb.	12,000	Apr. 8, 1910
Nashville, Tenn. (4)	175,000	July 23, 1901	Northport, N. Y.	10,000	May 21, 1913
National City, Cal.	10,000	Feb. 13, 1909	North Tonawanda, N. Y.	20,000	Dec. 27, 1902
Needham, Mass.	10,000	Jan. 13, 1903	North Vernon, Ind.	20,000	Feb. 8, 1918
Neenah, Wis.	12,500	Oct. 3, 1901	North Yakima, Wash.	15,000	Dec. 14, 1903
Neillsville, Wis.	10,000	Nov. 3, 1913	Norwalk, Conn.	20,000	Aug. 16, 1901
Neligh, Neb.	5,000	Dec. 14, 1908	Norwalk, Ohio	15,000	Feb. 2, 1903
Nevada, Mo.	17,500	June 1, 1915	Norwich, Ont.	7,000	May 8, 1914
Nevada City, Cal.	10,000	Mar. 20, 1904	Norwood, Ohio ¹⁹	23,000	Nov. 3, 1904
New Albany, Ind.	40,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Norwood, Ont.	6,500	June 11, 1914
Newaygo, Mich.	5,000	Dec. 8, 1913	Nutley, N. J.	20,000	Feb. 13, 1913
Newberg, Ore.	10,000	Mar. 18, 1911	Nyack, N. Y.	15,000	Dec. 21, 1901
New Brunswick, N. J.	52,500	Mar. 14, 1902	Oakdale, Cal.	7,000	May 15, 1916
Newburgh, Ind.	10,000	May 15, 1916	Oakland, Cal. (5)	190,000	Aug. 23, 1899
New Carlisle, Ind.	9,000	Sept. 14, 1917	Oakland, Me.	10,000	Feb. 15, 1912
New Castle, Ind.	20,000	July 9, 1913	Oakmont, Pa.	25,000	Jan. 24, 1899
Newcastle, S. A.	7,290	Dec. 8, 1913	Ocala, Fla.	10,000	Feb. 21, 1907
Newcastle, Wyo.	12,500	Feb. 20, 1911	Odebolt, Iowa	4,000	Mar. 8, 1904
New Hamburg, Ont.	8,000	Apr. 30, 1912	Ogden, Utah	25,000	Mar. 9, 1901
New Hampton, Iowa	10,000	Aug. 15, 1908	Oil City, Pa.	44,000	Apr. 12, 1900
New Haven, Conn. (3)	60,000	Mar. 14, 1913	Oklahoma City, Okla.	60,000	Oct. 27, 1899
New Liskeard, Ont.	10,900	Apr. 16, 1910	Okoloma, Miss.	7,500	Mar. 11, 1914
New London, Ohio	10,000	June 11, 1914	Olathe, Kan.	10,000	Dec. 24, 1909
New London, Wis.	10,000	Nov. 25, 1903	Old Town, Me.	10,000	Feb. 12, 1903
Newman, Cal.	8,000	Nov. 17, 1914	Olean, N. Y.	40,000	Nov. 27, 1906
New Marlboro, Mass.	5,000	Feb. 3, 1917	Olney, Ill.	11,500	Jan. 6, 1903
Newnan, Ga.	10,000	Dec. 30, 1901	Olympia, Wash.	25,000	Mar. 20, 1903
New Orleans, La. (6)	350,000	Dec. 29, 1902	Onarga, Ill.	5,000	Dec. 13, 1906
New Plymouth, N. Z.	12,150	Feb. 13, 1906	Onawa, Iowa	10,000	Dec. 13, 1907
Newport, Ky.	26,500	Oct. 30, 1899	Onehunga, N. Z.	9,720	July 15, 1909
New Rochelle, N. Y.	60,000	Mar. 14, 1901	O'Neill, Neb.	10,000	May 17, 1912
Newton, Iowa	10,000	Jan. 22, 1902			
Newton, Kan.	16,000	Mar. 14, 1902			

¹⁹ Now Cincinnati, Ohio, branch library.

LAST C (continued)

Location	Amount	Date	Location	Amount	Date
Ontario, Cal.	\$12,000	June 8, 1905	Parowan, Utah	\$6,000	Jan. 31, 1913
Ontario, Ore.	7,500	Dec. 3, 1912	Parsons, Kan.	22,500	Nov. 14, 1907
Orange, Cal.	10,000	Mar. 9, 1907	Pasco, Wash.	10,000	Dec. 13, 1909
[Orange, N. J.]	1,500 ²⁰	Apr. 19, 1915]	Paso Robles, Cal.	10,000	Dec. 13, 1906
Orangeville, Ont.	12,500	June 2, 1903	Patchogue, N. Y.	15,000	Jan. 8, 1905
Oregon, Ill.	10,000	Apr. 20, 1905	Paterson, Cal.	3,000	June 6, 1917
Oregon City, Ore.	12,500	Dec. 23, 1911	Paulding, Ohio	40,000	July 13, 1912
Orillia, Ont.	13,500	Apr. 10, 1909	Pawnee City, Neb.	7,000	Dec. 30, 1904
Orland, Cal.	8,000	Nov. 3, 1913	Paw Paw, Mich.	10,000	Apr. 3, 1917
Orleans, Ind.	10,000	Jan. 6, 1915	Paxton, Ill.	10,000	Mar. 20, 1903
Orosi, Cal.	3,000	Sept. 14, 1917	Peabody, Kan.	10,000	Mar. 20, 1903
Oroville, Cal.	10,000	May 2, 1911	Pecos, Tex.	9,000	June 25, 1911
Otonville, Minn.	10,000	Aug. 11, 1913	Pekin, Ill.	17,500	Oct. 8, 1900
Ouage, Iowa	10,000	Mar. 27, 1905	Pelham, Ga.	10,000	Dec. 13, 1906
Ozawatimie, Kan.	7,500	Apr. 16, 1910	Pella, Iowa	11,000	Nov. 24, 1905
Osborne, Kan.	6,000	Jan. 27, 1912	Pembroke, Ont.	14,000	Dec. 24, 1907
Osceola, Iowa	11,000	Dec. 14, 1908	Pendleton, Ind.	8,000	Apr. 25, 1911
Osgood, Ind.	9,000	Jan. 9, 1913	Pendleton, Ore.	25,000	Jan. 6, 1915
Oshawa, Ont.	14,000	Mar. 24, 1906	Penetanguishene, Ont.	13,000	Dec. 13, 1907
Oskaloosa, Iowa	22,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Penn Yan, N. Y.	10,000	Jan. 6, 1903
Ossining, N. Y.	26,000	Dec. 23, 1911	Peoria, Ill.	20,000	Dec. 13, 1909
Oswego, Kan.	5,000	Dec. 2, 1909	Perry, Iowa	10,600	Jan. 13, 1903
Ottawa, Kan.	15,000	Jan. 9, 1902	Perry, N. Y.	12,000	July 13, 1912
Ottawa, Ont. (2)	115,000	Mar. 6, 1901	Perry, Okla.	10,000	Feb. 13, 1909
Ottumwa, Iowa	50,000	Feb. 16, 1900	Perth, Ont.	10,000	Feb. 13, 1906
Owensboro, Ky.	30,000	Nov. 18, 1903	Perth Amboy, N. J.	50,450	Mar. 8, 1901
Owen Sound, Ont.	26,000	June 2, 1903	Peru, Ill.	15,000	Apr. 8, 1910
Owensville, Ind.	12,500	Dec. 3, 1915	Peru, Ind.	25,000	Mar. 8, 1901
Owosso, Mich.	20,000	Apr. 2, 1913	Petaluma, Cal.	12,500	Jan. 13, 1903
Oxford, Ind.	8,000	Jan. 14, 1914	[Peterborough, N. H.]	5,000 ²¹	Jan. 24, 1902
Oxnard, Cal.	12,000	Feb. 13, 1906	Peterborough, Ont.	30,000	Mar. 21, 1908
Pacific Grove, Cal.	10,000	Mar. 12, 1906	Petersburg, Ill.	8,000	Dec. 13, 1906
Paducah, Ky.	35,000	Oct. 13, 1901	Petosky, Mich.	12,500	Apr. 8, 1907
Palestine, Tex.	15,000	Sept. 27, 1912	Philadelphia, Pa. (25)	1,500,000	Jan. 5, 1903
Palmerston, Ont.	10,000	Feb. 4, 1902	Phoenix, Ariz.	25,000	Apr. 26, 1902
Palmetto, Fla.	10,000	Jan. 14, 1914	Phoenixville, Pa.	20,000	Mar. 9, 1901
Palo Alto, Cal.	10,000	Feb. 20, 1903	Pickerington, Ohio	10,000	Jan. 27, 1912
Pann, Ill.	14,000	Jan. 31, 1911	Picton, Ont.	12,500	Feb. 13, 1906
Panguitch, Utah	6,000	Dec. 3, 1915	Pierce, Neb.	4,000	Mar. 29, 1911
Paoli, Ind.	8,000	Jan. 31, 1913	Piercetown, Ind.	10,000	Dec. 3, 1915
Paris, Ill.	18,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Pierre, S. D.	12,500	Mar. 20, 1903
Paris, Ky.	12,000	Jan. 2, 1903	Pipestone, Minn.	10,000	Mar. 22, 1903
Paris, Ont.	10,000	Jan. 2, 1903	[Piqua, Ohio]	10,000 ²²	July 9, 1913]
Parkersburg, W. Va.	34,000	Dec. 29, 1903	Pittsburg, Kan.	40,000	June 25, 1909
Park Hill, Ont.	8,000	Jan. 14, 1914	Pittsburg, Tex.	5,000	Apr. 30, 1898
Park Rapids, Minn.	5,000	May 8, 1908	Pittsburgh, Pa. (9)	1,093,188 ²³	Feb. 6, 1890
Park Ridge, Ill.	7,500	Dec. 2, 1909			

²⁰ Toward purchase of branch building.

²¹ For books.

²² To replace books lost in flood.

²³ Does not include cost of main building, which is part of Carnegie Institute.

LIST C (continued)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Pittsfield, Ill.	\$7,500	Nov. 24, 1905	Raymond, N. H.	\$2,000 ¹⁸	May 15, 1906
Pittsfield, Me.	10,000	Mar. 20, 1903	Reading, Mass.	15,000	Jan. 2, 1902
Plainfield, Ind.	9,000	Nov. 21, 1911	Reading, Pa.	111,180	Apr. 16, 1910
Plainfield, N. J.	50,000	Feb. 7, 1911	Redding, Cal.	10,000	Mar. 20, 1903
Plainview, Neb.	6,000	Dec. 3, 1915	Redfield, S. D.	10,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Plainville, Kan.	5,000	Feb. 20, 1911	Red Lodge, Mont.	15,000	June 11, 1914
Piano, Ill.	10,250	Dec. 20, 1904	Red Oak, Iowa	12,500	Nov. 27, 1906
Platteville, Wis.	12,500	Jan. 14, 1914	Red Wing, Minn.	17,000	Dec. 14, 1901
Plattsmouth, Neb.	12,500	June 1, 1915	Redwood City, Cal.	16,000	Feb. 20, 1904
Plymouth, Ind.	15,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Redwood Falls, Minn.	10,000	Nov. 25, 1903
Plymouth, Wis.	10,000	Apr. 6, 1908	Reedsburg, Wis.	10,000	Jan. 23, 1911
Pocastello, Ida.	12,000	Nov. 14, 1906	Regina, Sask.	59,500	Apr. 8, 1910
Polo, Ill.	10,000	Apr. 13, 1903	Reinbeck, Iowa	6,000	Mar. 31, 1916
Pomeroy, Ohio	10,000	Jan. 27, 1912	Remington, Ind.	10,000	Mar. 16, 1915
Pomona, Cal.	25,000	Jan. 23, 1902	Renfrew, Ont.	16,000	Mar. 16, 1915
Ponca, Neb.	4,500	Apr. 25, 1911	Reno, Nev.	15,000	Mar. 14, 1902
Ponca City, Okla.	6,500	Aug. 29, 1908	Rensselaer, Ind.	12,000	Jan. 13, 1903
Port Angeles, Wash.	12,500	Nov. 9, 1916	Renton, Wash.	10,000	May 21, 1913
Port Elgin, Ont.	8,800	Mar. 9, 1907	Revere, Mass.	20,000	Oct. 3, 1901
Porterville, Cal.	10,000	Feb. 6, 1907	Rhineland, Wis.	15,000	Jan. 2, 1903
Port Hope, Ont.	10,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Rice Lake, Wis.	10,000	Dec. 22, 1903
Port Huron, Mich.	45,000	Feb. 4, 1902	Richfield, Utah	10,000	Jan. 6, 1911
Port Jervis, N. Y.	30,000	Feb. 21, 1901	Richland Center, Wis.	10,000	Dec. 22, 1903
Portland, Ind.	15,000	Mar. 12, 1901	Richmond, Cal.	17,500	Jan. 14, 1909
Portland, Mich.	10,000	Mar. 25, 1905	Richmond, Utah	8,000	Sept. 27, 1912
Portland, Ore. (?)	165,000	Feb. 21, 1901	Ridge Farm, Ill.	9,000	Apr. 28, 1909
Portsmouth, Ohio	50,000	July 8, 1901	Ridley Park, Pa.	10,000	June 24, 1911
Port Townsend, Wash.	12,500	July 13, 1912	Ripley, Ohio	10,000	Jan. 2, 1913
Poseyville, Ind.	5,500	Jan. 2, 1904	Ripon, Wis.	12,000	Apr. 11, 1902
Potchefstroom, S. A.	12,175	Apr. 30, 1912	Rising Sun, Ind.	10,000	Dec. 3, 1915
Pottsville, Pa.	45,000	Jan. 28, 1916	Riteville, Wash.	10,500	Dec. 24, 1906
Prescott, Ariz.	4,000	July 4, 1899	Riverbank, Cal.	3,000	June 6, 1917
Presque Isle, Me.	10,000	May 15, 1906	Riverside, Cal.	52,500	Aug. 16, 1901
Preston, Ida.	10,000	Mar. 11, 1914	Roachdale, Ind.	10,000	Jan. 31, 1913
Preston, Minn.	8,000	Dec. 2, 1909	Ruann, Ind.	10,000	June 11, 1914
Preston, Ont.	12,000	Feb. 13, 1909	Robinson, Ill.	11,000	Aug. 6, 1904
Price, Utah	10,000	Jan. 2, 1913	Rochelle, Ill.	10,000	Apr. 25, 1911
Princeton, Ind.	15,000	Jan. 22, 1903	Rochester, Ind.	15,000	Dec. 20, 1904
Prosser, Wash.	5,000	Apr. 28, 1909	Rochester, N. H.	20,000	Dec. 22, 1903
Provo City, Utah	17,500	Apr. 8, 1907	Rockford, Ill.	70,000	Mar. 6, 1901
Pueblo, Colo.	70,000	Feb. 4, 1902	Rockford, Ohio	10,000	Jan. 18, 1910
Puyallup, Wash.	12,500	Feb. 15, 1912	Rockingham, Vt. ¹⁹	15,000	June 1, 1903
			Rockland, Me.	20,000	Apr. 11, 1902
			Rockland, Mass.	12,500	Jan. 13, 1903
			Rockport, Ind.	17,000	Jan. 5, 1916
			Rockport, Mass.	10,000	June 18, 1903
			Rock Springs, Wyo.	12,500	Dec. 13, 1907
Racine, Wis. (2)	60,000	July 16, 1901			
Randolph, Neb.	6,000	Nov. 9, 1916			
Rapid City, S. D.	12,500	Mar. 11, 1914			
Raton, N. M.	12,000	Jan. 23, 1911			
Ravenna, Neb.	7,500	Nov. 9, 1916			

¹⁸ Part cost.¹⁹ Town library at Bellows Falls, Vt.

LIST C (continued)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Rockville, Ind.	\$12,500	Apr. 13, 1914	San Jose, Cal. (2)	\$57,000	Mar. 8, 1901
Rockville Centre, N. Y.	10,000	Dec. 14, 1903	San Juan, P. R.	100,000	Oct. 4, 1901
Rockwell City, Iowa	8,000	Feb. 10, 1908	San Leandro, Cal.	12,000	Dec. 13, 1907
Rocky Ford, Colo.	10,000	Dec. 24, 1907	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	10,000	Feb. 12, 1903
Rome, Ga.	15,000	Dec. 24, 1909	San Mateo, Cal.	12,500	Apr. 20, 1905
Roseau, Dominica	7,500	Mar. 14, 1905	San Pedro, Cal. ²⁹	10,375	Mar. 25, 1905
Roseville, Cal.	10,000	Apr. 25, 1911	San Rafael, Cal.	25,000	Dec. 20, 1904
Roswell, N. M.	10,000	June 1, 1903	Santa Ana, Cal.	15,000	Jan. 22, 1902
Royal Center, Ind.	10,000	Sept. 25, 1914	Santa Barbara, Cal.	50,000	May 8, 1914
Rumford, Me.	10,000	Jan. 22, 1903	Santa Cruz, Cal. (4)	29,000	Feb. 15, 1902
Rushville, Ill.	7,500	Feb. 13, 1906	Santa Maria, Cal.	10,000	Jan. 8, 1908
Russell, Kan.	5,800	June 8, 1905	Santa Monica, Cal. (2)	25,000	Apr. 13, 1903
Rutherford College, N. C.	2,500	Feb. 21, 1907	Santa Rosa, Cal.	26,900	Mar. 14, 1902
			Sapulpa, Okla.	25,000	Jan. 28, 1916
			Sarnia, Ont.	20,000	Jan. 10, 1902
Sac City, Iowa	8,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Saugerties, N. Y.	12,500	Sept. 25, 1914
Sacramento, Cal.	100,000	Feb. 26, 1914	Seapuz, Mass.	17,000	Nov. 9, 1916
St. Catharines, Ont.	25,000	Dec. 30, 1901	Sauk Center, Minn.	11,000	Feb. 12, 1903
St. Charles, Ill.	12,500	Dec. 13, 1906	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	30,000	Feb. 6, 1901
St. Cloud, Minn.	25,000	Feb. 16, 1901	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	15,500	Dec. 14, 1901
St. George, Utah	8,000	Jan. 31, 1913	Savanna, Ill.	11,350	Apr. 23, 1903
St. Helena, Cal.	8,262	Dec. 13, 1906	Savannah, Ga. (2)	87,000	Aug. 17, 1910
St. John, N. B.	50,000	Jan. 16, 1902	Schenectady, N. Y.	50,000	Feb. 13, 1901
St. Joseph, Mich.	13,500	Dec. 27, 1902	Schuyler, Neb.	9,000	Mar. 29, 1911
St. Joseph, Mo. (2)	50,000	Feb. 13, 1901	Scottsbluff, Neb.	15,000	June 6, 1917
St. Louis, Mo. (7)	1,000,000	Mar. 12, 1901	Scottsburg, Ind.	12,500	Nov. 22, 1917
St. Mary's, Ont.	10,000	Mar. 8, 1904	Senforth, Ont.	10,000	July 20, 1908
St. Paul, Minn. (3)	75,000	May 8, 1914	Seattle, Wash. (7)	430,000	Jan. 6, 1901
St. Peter, Minn.	10,000	Jan. 6, 1903	Sebastopol, Cal.	7,500	Nov. 21, 1911
St. Petersburg, Fla.	17,500	July 9, 1913	Sedalia, Mo.	50,000	Oct. 28, 1899
St. Thomas, Ont.	27,000	Mar. 20, 1903	Sedro-Woolley, Wash.	10,000	July 9, 1913
Salamanca, N. Y.	17,500	Feb. 3, 1917	Selkirk, Man. ³⁰	10,000	Jan. 8, 1908
Salem, Ind.	16,000	Feb. 20, 1904	Selma, Ala.	11,800	Apr. 13, 1903
Salem, Ohio	20,000	Jan. 22, 1903	Selma, Cal. ³¹	6,000	Mar. 14, 1905
Salem, Ore.	27,500	Dec. 24, 1907	Seward, Neb.	8,000	Apr. 3, 1912
Salida, Colo.	9,000	Dec. 23, 1905	Seymour, Ind.	10,000	Feb. 2, 1903
Salina, Kan.	15,000	Feb. 15, 1902	Sharon, Mass.	10,000	Mar. 14, 1913
Salinas, Cal.	10,000	Mar. 9, 1907	Shawano, Wis.	10,000	June 11, 1914
Salt Lake City, Utah	25,000	Mar. 31, 1916	Shawnee, Okla.	15,500	June 2, 1904
San Amelmo, Cal.	10,000	Jan. 14, 1914	Sheboygan, Wis.	35,000	Mar. 6, 1901
San Antonio, Tex.	70,000	Jan. 6, 1900	Sheffield, Ill.	4,000	May 2, 1911
San Bernardino, Cal.	27,600	Mar. 14, 1902	Shelbina, Mo.	10,000	Nov. 9, 1916
Sanborn, Iowa	4,000	Mar. 29, 1911	Shelburne, Ont.	6,000	Jan. 31, 1911
San Diego, Cal.	60,000	July 7, 1899	Shelbyville, Ill.	10,000	Jan. 22, 1903
Sandusky, Ohio	50,000	Oct. 7, 1899	Shelbyville, Ind.	20,000	Dec. 30, 1901
San Fernando, Trinidad	12,200	Sept. 25, 1914	Shelbyville, Ky.	10,000	Dec. 30, 1901
San Francisco, Cal. (8)	750,000	June 20, 1901			
Sanger, Cal. ³²	10,000	Nov. 17, 1914			

²⁹ Now Fresno County, Cal., branch library.³⁰ Now Los Angeles, Cal., branch library.³¹ Now Winnipeg, Man., branch library.³² Now Fresno County, Cal., branch library.

LIST C (continued)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Sheldon, Ill.	\$9,000	June 1, 1915	Stanton, Neb.	\$8,000	Apr. 13, 1914
Sheldon, Iowa	10,000	Feb. 28, 1906	Stearling, Colo.	12,500	Dec. 3, 1915
Shelton, Neb.	9,000	Apr. 2, 1913	Sterling, Ill.	17,500	Jan. 2, 1903
Shenandoah, Iowa	10,000	Jan. 22, 1903	Sterling, Kan.	10,000	Nov. 9, 1916
Sheridan, Ind.	12,500	Dec. 7, 1911	Stevensville, Ohio	62,000	June 30, 1899
Sheridan, Wyo.	12,500	Mar. 18, 1904	Stevens Point, Wis.	21,859	Apr. 26, 1902
Sherman, Tex.	20,000	Apr. 3, 1912	Stillwater, Minn.	27,500	July 3, 1901
Shoals, Ind.	10,000	Mar. 14, 1913	Stirling, Ont.	5,000	Apr. 13, 1914
Sibley, Iowa	10,000	Sept. 29, 1915	Stockton, Kan.	5,000	Dec. 24, 1909
Sidney, Neb.	6,500	July 9, 1913	Stoneham, Mass.	15,000	Jan. 13, 1903
Sigourney, Iowa	10,000	Jan. 2, 1913	Storm Lake, Iowa	10,000	Dec. 4, 1903
Silverton, Colo.	12,000	Jan. 19, 1905	Stouffville, Ont.	6,000	Apr. 28, 1913
Simco, Ont.	10,000	Jan. 31, 1910	Stoughton, Wis.	13,000	Dec. 23, 1905
Sioux City, Iowa (2)	85,000	Apr. 8, 1911	Stratford, Ont.	15,000	Dec. 14, 1901
Sioux Falls, S. D.	20,000	Jan. 24, 1901	Streator, Ill.	35,000	Feb. 19, 1901
Siseton, S. D.	7,500	June 11, 1914	Stromsburg, Neb.	7,500	Mar. 16, 1915
Smithfield, Utah	12,000	Jan. 7, 1918	Stuart, Iowa	6,500	Nov. 14, 1906
Smiths Falls, Ont.	11,000	Jan. 23, 1902	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.	12,500	Apr. 25, 1911
Snohomish, Wash.	10,000	Mar. 13, 1909	Sturgis, Mich.	10,000	Dec. 13, 1907
Solvay, N. Y.	10,000	Jan. 13, 1903	Sullivan, Ind.	11,000	Jan. 13, 1903
Somerset, Ky.	10,000	Dec. 8, 1905	Sulphur Springs, Tex.	12,000	Apr. 10, 1909
Somerville, Mass. (3)	123,000	Apr. 8, 1907	Summit, N. J.	21,000	Feb. 1, 1909
Sonoma, Cal.	6,000	Apr. 25, 1911	Sumter, S. C.	10,000	Sept. 29, 1915
South Bend, Wash.	10,000	Jan. 20, 1908	Sunnyside, Wash.	5,000	Apr. 16, 1910
South Brooklyn, Ohio*	11,800	Mar. 27, 1903	Superior, Neb.	7,000	Dec. 24, 1907
South Hadley, Mass.	10,000	Dec. 8, 1905	Superior, Wis. (2)	70,000	Mar. 7, 1901
South Haven, Mich.	12,500	Dec. 20, 1904	Sutton, Neb.	5,700	Feb. 1, 1909
South Milwaukee, Wis.	15,000	Sept. 29, 1915	Suva, Fiji	7,300	Dec. 13, 1907
South Norwalk, Conn.	20,000	Apr. 23, 1908	Swissvale Boro, Pa.	25,000	Nov. 17, 1914
South Omaha, Neb.	50,000	June 21, 1901	Sycamore, Ill.	12,000	Jan. 13, 1903
South Pasadena, Cal.	18,600	Dec. 13, 1906	Syracuse, Ind.	10,000	Feb. 3, 1917
South San Francisco, Cal.	10,000	May 8, 1914	Syracuse, N. Y.	200,000	Jan. 15, 1901
Sparta, Mich.	10,000	Mar. 31, 1916			
Sparta, Wis.	12,000	Feb. 4, 1902			
Spartanburg, S. C.	15,000	June 23, 1903			
Spencer, Ind.	10,000	Jan. 6, 1911	T acoma, Wash.	75,000	Mar. 8, 1901
Spencer, Iowa	10,000	Jan. 13, 1903	Tahlequah, Okla.	10,000	Mar. 25, 1905
Spencer, Neb.	8,000	Dec. 3, 1915	Talladega, Ala.	12,500	Feb. 13, 1906
Spirit Lake, Iowa	8,000	Feb. 1, 1905	Tama, Iowa	8,500	Aug. 30, 1904
Spokane, Wash. (4)	155,000	Mar. 27, 1903	Tampa, Fla.	50,000	Dec. 30, 1901
Springfield, Ill.	75,000	Mar. 8, 1901	Taunton, Mass.	70,000	Apr. 26, 1902
Springfield, Mass. (4)	260,000	Mar. 30, 1905	Tavistock, Ont.	7,500	Apr. 13, 1914
Springfield, Mo.	50,000	Oct. 4, 1901	Taylorville, Ill.	14,000	Mar. 27, 1903
Spring Valley, Ill.	15,000	Jan. 27, 1912	Tecumseh, Mich.	10,000	Feb. 2, 1903
Spring Valley, Minn.	8,000	Mar. 27, 1903	Tecumseh, Neb.	6,000	Nov. 14, 1906
Springville, Utah	10,000	Nov. 9, 1916	Teeswater, Ont.	10,000	Apr. 8, 1907
Stambaugh, Mich.	12,500	Apr. 13, 1914	Tekamah, Neb.	8,000	Nov. 17, 1914
Stamford, Tex.	15,000	June 29, 1908	Tell City, Ind.	10,000	Mar. 31, 1916
Standerton, S. A.	7,300	Dec. 22, 1911	Temple, Tex.	15,000	Jan. 22, 1902
			Terrell, Tex.	10,000	Feb. 20, 1903

* Now Cleveland, Ohio, branch library.

LIST C (continued)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Thames, N. Z.	\$9,760	Jan. 7, 1904	Vacaville, Cal.	\$12,500	Mar. 14, 1905
The Dalles, Ore.	10,000	Mar. 9, 1907	Valdosta, Ga.	15,000	Apr. 30, 1912
Theresa, N. Y.	7,500	Jan. 18, 1910	Vallejo, Cal.	20,000	Dec. 27, 1902
Thermopoli, Wyo.	12,500	Apr. 3, 1917	Valley City, N. D.	15,000	July 5, 1901
Thief River Falls, Minn.	12,500	Jan. 31, 1914	Valparaiso, Ind.	20,000	Apr. 22, 1906
Thorntown, Ind.	10,000	Sept. 27, 1912	Van Buren, Ind.	10,000	May 3, 1917
Thorold, Ont.	10,000	Apr. 26, 1902	Vancouver, B. C.	50,000	Mar. 6, 1901
Three Rivers, Mich.	12,500	Sept. 5, 1902	Vancouver, Wash.	10,000	Jan. 20, 1908
Ticonderoga, N. Y.	7,000	Mar. 8, 1904	Vermilion, S. D.	10,000	Feb. 20, 1903
Tiffin, Ohio	25,000	Feb. 15, 1912	Vernon, Tex.	12,500	Apr. 19, 1915
Tilsonburg, Ont.	10,000	Jan. 2, 1913	Verona, N. J.	11,000	Mar. 31, 1916
Timaru, N. Z.	21,010	June 14, 1906	Vevay, Ind.	12,500	Nov. 7, 1917
Tipton, Ind.	13,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Vicksburg, Miss.	25,000	July 23, 1914
Tipton, Iowa	10,000	July 9, 1902	Victoria, B. C.	52,415	Mar. 14, 1901
Toledo, Ohio (5)	125,000	Dec. 16, 1905	Victoria, Seychelles	9,740	Aug. 6, 1907
Tomah, Wis.	10,000	Mar. 16, 1915	Vienna, Ill.	6,000	Jan. 20, 1908
Tooele City, Utah	5,000	Jan. 5, 1909	Villisca, Iowa	10,000	May 2, 1907
Toronto, Ont. (7)	400,000	Jan. 23, 1903	Vinalhaven, Me.	5,200	Apr. 22, 1906
Toronto Junction, Ont. ^a	20,000	Apr. 6, 1908	Vincennes, Ind.	35,000	Mar. 21, 1910
Toulon, Ill.	6,000	July 23, 1914	Vineland, N. J.	12,000	Feb. 2, 1903
Trצר, Iowa	10,000	June 11, 1914	Vinton, Iowa	12,500	Jan. 22, 1903
Traverse City, Mich.	20,000	Apr. 11, 1902	Virginia, Minn.	10,000	Dec. 20, 1904
Trinidad, Colo.	15,000	Mar. 20, 1903	Viroqua, Wis.	10,000	Feb. 5, 1904
Troy, Ala.	10,000	Apr. 6, 1908	Viaslia, Cal.	10,000	Feb. 2, 1903
Tucson, Ariz.	25,000	Oct. 27, 1899	Vryheid, S. A.	7,300	Oct. 15, 1906
Tulare, Cal.	10,000	Dec. 30, 1904			
Tulsa, Okla.	55,000	Nov. 30, 1910			
Turlock, Cal.	10,000	June 1, 1915	Wabash, Ind.	20,000	Mar. 7, 1901
Turners Falls, Mass.	13,500	Mar. 27, 1903	Waco, Tex.	30,000	Apr. 28, 1902
Tuscola, Ill.	10,000	Apr. 13, 1903	Wagner, S. D.	5,000	June 1, 1915
Two Harbors, Minn.	15,000	Feb. 10, 1908	Wagoner, Okla.	10,000	Dec. 7, 1911
Two Rivers, Wis.	12,500	Jan. 9, 1913	Walker, Minn.	6,500	Apr. 8, 1910
Tyler, Tex.	15,000	Mar. 20, 1903	Walkerton, Ont.	10,000	Mar. 29, 1911
Tyndall, S. D.	7,500	Dec. 3, 1915	Wallace, Ida.	12,000	Jan. 18, 1910
			Wallaceburg, Ont.	11,500	Mar. 24, 1906
			Walla Walla, Wash.	25,000	Nov. 18, 1903
			Walnut Creek, Cal.	2,500	June 1, 1915
Ukiah City, Cal.	8,000	May 2, 1911	Walpole, Mass.	15,000	July 16, 1901
Union, N. J.	25,000	Feb. 5, 1904	Walton, Ind.	10,000	Nov. 17, 1914
Union, Ore.	5,500	Apr. 25, 1911	Warren, Ill.	7,000	Aug. 17, 1910
Union, S. C.	10,000	Jan. 13, 1903	Warren, Ind.	10,000	Apr. 3, 1917
Union City, Ind.	11,000	Nov. 25, 1903	Warren, Ohio	28,384	Apr. 23, 1903
Union City, Tenn.	10,000	Apr. 8, 1910	Warsaw, Ind.	15,000	Sept. 29, 1915
Union Springs, Ala.	7,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Warsaw, N. Y.	12,500	Feb. 5, 1904
Unionville, Conn.	8,500	Sept. 25, 1914	Washburn, Wis.	18,000	Feb. 12, 1903
University Place, Neb.	12,500	Mar. 16, 1915	Washington, D. C. (4)	682,000	Mar. 16, 1899
Upland, Cal.	10,000	May 2, 1911	Washington, Ind.	20,000	Mar. 8, 1901
Upper Sandusky, Ohio	10,000	Jan. 23, 1911	Washington, Kan.	5,000	Apr. 23, 1908
			Washington Court House, Ohio	15,500	Dec. 30, 1901

^a Now Toronto, Ont., branch library.

LAST C (continued)

<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Waterloo, Ind.	\$9,000	Mar. 14, 1913	Whiting, Ind.	\$15,000	Dec. 30, 1904
Waterloo, Iowa (2)	45,000	Apr. 11, 1902	Whittier, Cal.	12,500	Dec. 30, 1904
Waterloo, Ont.	10,000	July 8, 1902	Wichita, Kan.	75,000	July 13, 1912
Waterman, Ill.	3,500	Jan. 31, 1913	Williamsport, Ind.	8,000	Mar. 31, 1916
Watertown, S. D.	10,000	Apr. 13, 1903	Willits, Cal.	8,000	Dec. 8, 1913
Watertown, Wis.	20,000	Apr. 20, 1905	Willmar, Minn.	11,000	Jan. 13, 1903
Waterville, Me.	20,000	Apr. 28, 1902	Willoughby, Ohio	14,500	Dec. 13, 1906
Watford, Ont.	6,000	May 17, 1912	Willows, Cal.	10,000	Feb. 12, 1910
Watsonville, Cal.	12,000	Apr. 23, 1903	Wilmette, Ill.	11,000	Mar. 20, 1903
Watts, Cal.	10,000	Jan. 9, 1913	Wilmington, Ohio	12,500	Feb. 4, 1902
Waukegan, Ill.	27,500	Mar. 20, 1903	Winamac, Ind.	10,000	Jan. 6, 1911
Waukesha, Wis.	15,000	Mar. 14, 1902	Winchester, Ill.	7,500	Feb. 10, 1908
Waupaca, Wis.	10,000	Apr. 28, 1913	Winchester, Ind.	12,000	Apr. 23, 1906
Waynes, Wis.	11,653	Mar. 8, 1904	Windsor, Ont.	27,000	Feb. 13, 1901
Wausau, Wis.	29,000	Jan. 6, 1903	Winfield, Kan.	15,000	Feb. 15, 1902
Wauson, Ohio	8,000	Nov. 25, 1903	Winnipeg, Man. (3)	191,000	Oct. 3, 1901
Wauwatosa, Wis.	6,000	Feb. 7, 1905	Winnsboro, Tex.	10,000	Apr. 6, 1908
Waveland, Ind.	10,000	Feb. 26, 1914	Winston-Salem, N. C.	15,000	Feb. 12, 1903
Waverly, Ill.	4,500	May 16, 1911	Winterset, Iowa	10,000	Feb. 5, 1904
Waverly, Iowa	10,000	Feb. 20, 1903	Woodbine, Iowa	7,500	Apr. 28, 1909
Wayne, Neb.	9,000	Jan. 6, 1911	Woodburn, Ore.	10,000	Jan. 14, 1914
Waynesboro, Va.	8,000	Feb. 26, 1914	Woodland, Cal.	22,000	Feb. 20, 1903
Webb City, Mo.	25,000	Apr. 28, 1913	Woodstock, Ont.	24,000	July 6, 1905
Welland, Ont.	25,000	Dec. 8, 1913	Woodward, Okla.	10,000	Dec. 3, 1915
Wellington, Kan.	17,500	Apr. 19, 1915	Wooster, Ohio	15,000	Feb. 2, 1903
Wellsville, Ohio	10,000	Feb. 15, 1912	Worcester, Mass. (3)	75,000	July 1, 1910
Wenatchee, Wash.	10,000	Mar. 27, 1909	Worthington, Ind.	10,000	Apr. 3, 1917
Westington Springs, S. D.	7,000	May 3, 1917	Worthington, Minn.	10,000	June 1, 1903
West Allis, Wis.	15,000	Mar. 14, 1913	Wyandotte, Mich.	17,500	Jan. 23, 1911
West End, Ala. ^m	10,000	Feb. 1, 1909	Wymore, Neb.	10,000	Sept. 25, 1914
Westfield, Ind.	9,000	Apr. 8, 1910	Wyoming, Ill.	5,600	Nov. 3, 1913
Westfield, N. J.	15,000	Dec. 30, 1904			
West Haven, Conn.	10,000	Aug. 6, 1906	Xenia, Ohio	23,500	Jan. 10, 1902
West Hoboken, N. J.	25,000	Feb. 4, 1902			
West Lebanon, Ind.	7,500	Apr. 19, 1915	Yankton, S. D.	12,000	Mar. 14, 1902
West Liberty, Iowa	7,500	Feb. 5, 1904	Yates Center, Kan.	7,500	Jan. 31, 1910
Weston, Ont.	10,000	Jan. 2, 1913	Yolo, Cal.	3,000	Sept. 14, 1917
West Point, Miss.	10,000	Jan. 31, 1913	Yonkers, N. Y.	50,000	Mar. 8, 1901
Westport, N. Z.	9,720	Sept. 10, 1903	Youngstown, Ohio	50,000	Feb. 19, 1908
West Springfield, Mass.	25,000	Sept. 29, 1915	Yreka, Cal.	8,000	Mar. 14, 1913
West Tampa, Fla.	17,500	Jan. 2, 1913	Yuma, Ariz.	10,000	Sept. 14, 1917
Westville, Ind.	8,000	Dec. 8, 1913			
Wheatland, Wyo.	12,500	May 15, 1916	Zanesville, Ohio	54,000	Dec. 16, 1905
Whitby, Ont.	10,000	Apr. 8, 1911	Zumbrota, Minn.	6,500	Nov. 27, 1906
White Bear, Minn.	5,000	July 13, 1912			
Whitefield, N. H.	7,500	Apr. 23, 1903			
White Plains, N. Y.	40,000	Dec. 20, 1904			

^m Now Birmingham, Ala., branch library.

List D
ACADEMIC LIBRARY BUILDINGS
Institutions Arranged in Alphabetical Order

<i>Name</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Agnes Scott College	Decatur, Ga.	\$25,000	Mar. 26, 1906
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	Auburn, Ala.	30,000	Mar. 27, 1905
Alfred University	Alfred, N. Y.	10,000	Mar. 26, 1906
		20,000	Jan. 2, 1913
Atlanta University	Atlanta, Ga.	25,000	June 11, 1904
Baker University	Baldwin, Kan.	37,000	Mar. 12, 1906
Beloit College	Beloit, Wis.	50,000	Apr. 24, 1903
Benedict College	Columbia, S. C.	6,000	Mar. 15, 1904
Berea College	Berea, Ky.	30,000	Mar. 10, 1904
Bethany College	Bethany, W. Va.	20,000	Feb. 16, 1905
Bethany College	Lindborg, Kan.	20,000	Apr. 4, 1905
Brown University	Providence, R. I.	150,000	Mar. 30, 1905
Bucknell University	Lewisburg, Pa.	30,000	Mar. 10, 1904
Cedarville College	Cedarville, Ohio	11,795	Dec. 28, 1905
Centre College	Danville, Ky.	30,000	Feb. 13, 1913
Cheney Training School for Teachers formerly Institute for Colored Youth	Cheyney, Pa.	10,000	July 12, 1905
Chicago, University of	Chicago, Ill.	10,000	Nov. 7, 1907
Converse College	Spartanburg, S. C.	10,000	Mar. 17, 1904
Cornell College	Mt. Vernon, Iowa	50,000	Dec. 21, 1903
Davidson College	Davidson, N. C.	20,000	Apr. 18, 1905
Denver, University of	Denver, Colo.	30,000	Apr. 16, 1906
De Pauw University	Greencastle, Ind.	50,000	Mar. 21, 1905
Drake University	Des Moines, Iowa	50,000	Mar. 27, 1905
Earlham College	Richmond, Ind.	30,000	Mar. 15, 1905
Ellsworth College	Iowa Falls, Iowa	10,000	Mar. 12, 1906
Emporia, College of	Emporia, Kan.	30,000	Jan. 3, 1900
Ewing College	Ewing, Ill.	10,000	Mar. 12, 1906
Fargo College	Fargo, N. D.	20,000	Dec. 23, 1905
Fessenden Academy	Martin, Fla.	6,500	Mar. 15, 1905
Fisk University	Nashville, Tenn.	20,000	Mar. 15, 1905
Florida A & M College formerly Florida State Normal and Industrial College	Tallahassee, Fla.	10,000	July 18, 1905
Furman University	Greenville, S. C.	19,000	Mar. 15, 1905
Georgia School of Technology	Atlanta, Ga.	20,000	Mar. 12, 1906
Georgia State Normal School	Athens, Ga.	20,000	Mar. 15, 1905
Goodwill Home Association	Fairfield, Me.	15,000	Mar. 30, 1905
Grinnell College	Grinnell, Iowa	50,000	Mar. 7, 1903
Grove City College	Grove City, Pa.	32,000	Apr. 28, 1900
Guilford College	Guilford College, N. C.	9,000	Apr. 30, 1908
Hamline University	St. Paul, Minn.	30,000	Mar. 12, 1906

List D (continued)

Name	Location	Amount	Date
Heidelberg University	Tiffin, Ohio	\$25,000	Mar. 15, 1905
Howard University	Washington, D. C.	50,000	Dec. 2, 1907
Johnson C. Smith University formerly Bidle University	Charlotte, N. C.	12,500	Dec. 23, 1905
Judson College	Marion, Ala.	12,500	Mar. 12, 1906
Juniata College	Huntingdon, Pa.	28,000	Mar. 15, 1905
Kentucky, University of formerly Kentucky, State College of A & M	Lexington, Ky.	26,500	Mar. 12, 1906
Kentucky Wesleyan College	Winchester, Ky.	15,000	July 9, 1913
Knoxville College	Knoxville, Tenn.	10,000	Mar. 15, 1907
Lawrence College	Appleton, Wis.	54,000	Jan. 7, 1905
Lebanon Valley College	Annaville, Pa.	20,000	Feb. 5, 1904
Lincoln Memorial University	Harrogate, Tenn.	20,000	Apr. 18, 1905
Livingstone College	Salisbury, N. C.	12,500	Mar. 15, 1905
Maine, University of	Orono, Me.	55,000	Feb. 7, 1905
Manassas Industrial Institute	Manassas, Va.	15,000	Apr. 16, 1908
Marietta College	Marietta, Ohio	40,000	Jan. 7, 1905
McPherson College	McPherson, Kan.	13,500	Apr. 18, 1905
Mercer University	Macon, Ga.	20,000	Mar. 26, 1906
Miami University	Oxford, Ohio	40,000	Mar. 31, 1905
		50,000	May 2, 1921
Midland College	Atchinson, Kan.	15,000	Feb. 27, 1906
Mills College	Oakland, Cal.	20,000	Apr. 18, 1905
Millsaps College	Jackson, Miss.	15,000	Mar. 12, 1906
		50,000	Nov. 22, 1923
Mississippi, University of	University, Miss.	25,000	Mar. 15, 1905
Monmouth College	Monmouth, Ill.	30,000	Sept. 1, 1905
Mount Holyoke College	South Hadley, Mass.	50,000	Dec. 31, 1903
New Hampshire, University of formerly New Hampshire College of A & M Arts	Durham, N. H.	20,000	Mar. 31, 1905
North Carolina, University of	Chapel Hill, N. C.	55,000	Mar. 21, 1905
Woman's College	Greensboro, N. C.	18,868	Feb. 4, 1904
North Central College formerly Northwestern College	Naperville, Ill.	25,000	Apr. 18, 1905
North Dakota, University of	Grand Forks, N. D.	30,000	Mar. 26, 1906
North Dakota Agricultural College	Fargo, N. D.	18,400	Feb. 16, 1905
Norwich University	Northfield, Vt.	25,000	Mar. 18, 1905
Oberlin College	Oberlin, Ohio	150,000	Jan. 20, 1905
Ohio University	Athens, Ohio	13,700	Jan. 6, 1915
Oklahoma, University of	Norman, Okla.	30,000	Feb. 20, 1903
Otterbein College	Westerville, Ohio	20,000	Apr. 3, 1905
Pacific University	Forest Grove, Ore.	20,000	Apr. 5, 1905
Park College	Parkville, Mo.	15,000	Mar. 15, 1904
		50,000	May 2, 1921
Parsons College	Fairfield, Iowa	15,000	Mar. 31, 1905
Peabody College for Teachers	Nashville, Tenn.	180,000	Jan. 11, 1917
Pennsylvania State College	State College, Pa.	150,000	June 26, 1902
Perkiomen Seminary	Pennsburg, Pa.	6,000	Apr. 24, 1906
		15,000	Jan. 2, 1913
Physicians, College of	Philadelphia, Pa.	100,000	Mar. 4, 1903

LIST D (continued)

<i>Name</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Date</i>
Pomona College	Claremont, Cal.	440,000	Mar. 15, 1905
Radcliffe College	Cambridge, Mass.	73,900	Mar. 31, 1905
Randolph-Macon College	Ashland, Va.	60,000	May 2, 1921
Rollins College	Winter Park, Fla.	20,000	June 22, 1905
Shurtleff College	Upper Alton, Ill.	15,000	Mar. 2, 1907
Simpson College	Indianola, Iowa	10,000	Feb. 16, 1905
Smith College	Northampton, Mass.	62,500	July 13, 1905
South Dakota, University of	Vermilion, S. D.	40,000	Feb. 2, 1906
State A & M Institute formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College	Normal, Ala.	16,540	Mar. 10, 1904
Stetson University, John B.	DeLand, Fla.	40,000	Mar. 12, 1906
Swarthmore College	Swarthmore, Pa.	50,000	Feb. 2, 1906
Syracuse University	Syracuse, N. Y.	150,000	Mar. 15, 1905
Talladega College	Talladega, Ala.	15,000	Jan. 16, 1904
Tennessee, University of	Knoxville, Tenn.	40,000	Mar. 15, 1905
Toronto, University of, Victoria College	Toronto, Ont.	50,000	Apr. 16, 1906
Tufts College	Medford, Mass.	100,000	Dec. 19, 1904
Tuskegee Institute	Tuskegee, Ala.	20,000	Dec. 30, 1900
Upper Iowa University	Fayette, Iowa	25,000	Jan. —, 1901
Washburn College	Topeka, Kan.	40,000	Mar. 10, 1904
Washington and Lee University	Lexington, Va.	55,000	Mar. 15, 1905
Wellesley College	Wellesley, Mass.	132,000	Mar. 31, 1905
		95,446	Jan. 6, 1915
Wells College	Aurora, N. Y.	57,949	Feb. 20, 1908
		10,000	Dec. 22, 1922
Wichita, Municipal University of formerly Fairmount College	Wichita, Kan.	40,000	Feb. 7, 1905
Wilberforce University	Wilberforce, Ohio	17,950	Feb. 15, 1904
Wiley University	Marshall, Tex.	15,000	Mar. 26, 1906
William and Mary, College of	Williamsburg, Va.	20,000	Mar. 31, 1905
		25,000	Dec. 14, 1921
William Jewell College	Liberty, Mo.	30,000	Feb. 27, 1906
Winthrop College	Rock Hill, S. C.	30,000	Mar. 10, 1904
Yankton College	Yankton, S. D.	17,000	Feb. 2, 1904

PRINTED IN U. S. A. by *Wm. F. Fell Co.*, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

